RC-1631 July 31, 2015



# **Costs and Benefits of MDOT Intelligent Transportation System Deployments**

### FINAL REPORT

Jun-Seok Oh, Valerian Kwigizile, Zhanbo Sun, Matthew L. Clark, Aous Hammad Kurdi and Matthew J. Wiersma



Transportation Research Center for Livable Communities Western Michigan University



#### Technical Report Documentation Page

|   | Documentation Page  |  |
|---|---|--|
| <b>1. Report No.</b><br>RC-1631   | 2. Government Accession No.<br>N/A  | 3. MDOT Project Manager<br>Collin Castle   |
|   | MDOT Intelligent Transportation   | <b>5. Report Date</b><br>July 31, 2015   |
| System Deployments  |   | 6. Performing Organization Code<br>N/A   |
| <b>7. Author(s)</b><br>Jun-Seok Oh, Valerian Kwi<br>Clark, Aous Hammad Kurd   | gizile, Zhanbo Sun, Matthew L.<br>i. Matthew J. Wiersma   | 8. Performing Org. Report No.<br>N/A   |
| 9. Performing Organization<br>Western Michigan Universi   | Name and Address<br>ty  | 10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)<br>N/A   |
| 1903 West Michigan Avenue<br>Kalamazoo, MI 49008  |   | <b>11. Contract No.</b> 2013-0069  |
|   |   | <b>11(a). Authorization No.</b><br>5   |
| <b>12. Sponsoring Agency Nan</b><br>Michigan Department of Tra<br>Research Administration<br>8885 Ricks Rd.<br>P.O. Box 30049<br>Lansing MI 48909   |   | 13. Type of Report & PeriodCoveredFinal Report6/3/2013 - 7/31/201514. Sponsoring Agency CodeN/A  |
| 15. Supplementary Notes   |   |  |
| the Michigan Department<br>management and also prov<br>study, radio, television and<br>93 percent of motorists are<br>information. The survey als<br>(FCP) are willing to wait at<br>are satisfied with the quali<br>incident duration and delay<br>ITS deployment was estim<br>found to be very cost-effect<br>installation, while deploym<br>wake of Connected Vehicle<br>with higher incidents and<br>highest potential for positive | of Transportation (MDOT). MDC<br>vide Freeway Courtesy Patrol serv<br>Mi Drive are the most frequently us<br>e at least somewhat trusting gene<br>to revealed that the motorists assist<br>least 15 minutes longer than actu-<br>ty and response time of the servi-<br>ys. Thanks to the delay reduction,<br>ated at 3.16. Among ITS devices in<br>tive. Accordingly, future investment<br>ent of MVDS needs further studie<br>the technology. ITS deployments we<br>higher traffic volumes. This study<br>e ITS benefit. | ortation Systems (ITS) deployed by<br>OT ITS focuses on traffic incident<br>ices. According to a survey in this<br>used travel information sources and<br>eral dynamic message sign (DMS)<br>sted by the freeway courtesy patrol<br>ual wait times and over 90 percent<br>ce. MDOT ITS reduced significant<br>the benefit-cost ratio of statewide<br>in Michigan, CCTV and DMS were<br>ts should focus on DMS and CCTV<br>es in conjunction with the coming<br>re more cost-effective on locations<br>identified highway segments with |
| 17 Key Words  |   | stribution Statement   |

| 17. Key Words                    |                         | 18. Distribu   | tion Statement     |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Intelligent Transportation Syste | m; Cost and Benefit     | No restriction | ons. This docume   | nt is       |
| Analysis; Traffic Incident Manag | jement                  | available to   | the public through | n the       |
|                                  |                         | Michigan D     | epartment of Trans | sportation. |
| 19. Security Classification -    | 20. Security Classifica | ation - page   | 21. No. of Pages   | 22. Price   |
| report                           | _                       |                |                    |             |
| Unclassified                     | Unclassified            |                | 189                | N/A         |

#### Disclaimer

This publication is disseminated in the interest of information exchange. The Michigan Department of Transportation (hereinafter referred to as MDOT) expressly disclaims any liability, of any kind, or for any reason, that might otherwise arise out of any use of this publication or the information or data provided in the publication. MDOT further disclaims any responsibility for typographical errors or accuracy of the information provided or contained within this information. MDOT makes no warranties or representations whatsoever regarding the quality, content, completeness, suitability, adequacy, sequence, accuracy or timeliness of the information and data provided, or that the contents represent standards, specifications, or regulations.

#### Acknowledgments

We would like to thank Mr. Collin Castle, the project manager, and Mr. Andre Clover, the research manager, for their continued support and technical guidance during this project. We also would like to thank the Research Advisory Panel members for their comments and suggestions.

Mr. Matt Smith, Michigan Department of TransportationMr. Mark Geib, Michigan Department of TransportationMs. Jennifer Foley, Michigan Department of TransportationMs. Elise Kapphahn, Michigan Department of Transportation

Their comments and suggestions greatly helped the research team in improving the final product of this research. This report is based upon work supported by the Michigan Department of Transportation under the contract number 2013-0069.

### **Table of Contents**

| Executive Summary 1                                   |
|---|
| Chapter 1 Introduction                                |
| 1.1 Research Problem 11                               |
| 1.2 Research Objectives                               |
| 1.3 Research Scope and Overview                       |
| Chapter 2 Literature Review                           |
| 2.1 ITS Cost-Benefit Evaluation Methods               |
| 2.1.1 Traditional Cost-Benefit Analysis15             |
| 2.1.2 Multi-Criteria Analysis15                       |
| 2.1.3 Sketch-Planning                                 |
| 2.1.4 Questionnaire Surveys                           |
| 2.1.5 Other Methods                                   |
| 2.2 ITS Costs and Benefits by Device                  |
| 2.2.1 Freeway Traffic Management                      |
| 2.2.2 Arterial Traffic Management 19                  |
| 2.2.3 Advanced Public Transit                         |
| 2.2.4 Smart Work Zones                                |
| 2.2.5 Road Weather Information                        |
| 2.2.6 Regional Parking Management                     |
| 2.3 Similar Traffic Operation Centers in Other States |
| 2.3.1 SEMTOC  |
| 2.3.2 WMTOC   |

| 2.3.3 STOC  |
|---|
| 2.4 ITS Benefits                                  |
| 2.5 Findings from Literature Review               |
| Chapter 3 MDOT ITS Deployments                    |
| 3.1 MDOT ITS Deployments                          |
| 3.1.1 Introduction                                |
| 3.1.2 2006-2013 Statewide ITS Deployments         |
| 3.1.3 SEMTOC ITS Deployment                       |
| 3.1.4 WMTOC ITS Deployment                        |
| 3.1.5 STOC ITS Deployment                         |
| 3.2 Cost Analysis                                 |
| 3.2.1 ITS Construction-phase Costs                |
| 3.2.2 ITS Maintenance & Operations Costs          |
| Chapter 4 User Perception Survey                  |
| 4.1 Introduction                                  |
| 4.2 Survey and Analysis Methodology               |
| 4.2.1 Survey Design and Data Collection           |
| 4.2.2 Data Analysis Focuses & Methods             |
| 4.3 Results and Analysis                          |
| 4.3.1 Demographics and Exposure                   |
| 4.3.2 ITS Device Familiarity and Frequency of Use |
| 4.3.3 Freeway Travel Frequency and Concerns       |
| 4.3.4 Travel Information                          |
| 4.3.5 Survey General Comments                     |

| 4.3.6 Effect of Pre-Departure Travel Information on Trips |     |
|---|-----|
| 4.4 Impact of Results on Practice                         | 86  |
| 4.5 Conclusion  |     |
| Chapter 5 Performance of MDOT ITS                         | 89  |
| 5.1 Summary of MDOT ITS Performance Report                | 89  |
| 5.1.1 Introduction  | 89  |
| 5.1.2 SEMTOC Performance Report Summary                   |     |
| 5.1.3 WMTOC Performance Report Summary                    |     |
| 5.1.4 STOC Performance Report Summary                     |     |
| 5.2 Traffic Incidents and Delays                          |     |
| 5.2.1 Introduction  |     |
| 5.2.2 Annual Incident Count by TOC Region                 |     |
| 5.2.3 Incident Duration by TOC Region                     | 101 |
| 5.3 Summary   | 108 |
| Chapter 6 Modeling ITS Corridors                          |     |
| 6.1 Introduction  | 109 |
| 6.2 Selection of Corridors                                |     |
| 6.3 Modeling Procedure                                    | 111 |
| 6.3.1 Introduction  | 111 |
| 6.3.2 Network Development                                 |     |
| 6.3.3 Model Verification, Calibration and Validation      | 114 |
| 6.3.4 Simulation Scenarios                                | 117 |
| 6.4 Results & Benefits                                    | 120 |
| 6.4.1 Total Vehicle Hours Traveled and Delay              | 121 |

| 6.4.2 Emissions and Fuel Consumption 122             |
|--|
| 6.5 Conclusion                                       |
| Chapter 7 Cost and Benefit Analysis 126              |
| 7.1 Introduction                                     |
| 7.2 Cost Estimation                                  |
| 7.3 Benefit Estimation 128                           |
| 7.3.1 Travel Delay and Emission Estimation128        |
| 7.3.2 Estimation of Secondary Incident Reduction 135 |
| 7.3.3 Crash Reduction                                |
| 7.3.4 Mi Drive User Benefit 141                      |
| 7.3.5 FCP User Satisfaction Benefit 142              |
| 7.4 Cost and Benefit Analysis Results142             |
| 7.4.1 Cost and Benefit by TOC142                     |
| 7.4.2 Costs and Benefits by Device                   |
| Chapter 8 Conclusion                                 |
| 8.1 Summary of Research                              |
| 8.2 Recommendations                                  |
| Bibliography   |
| Appendix   |
| Appendix 1: Survey Questionnaire                     |
| Appendix 2: MDOT ITS Performance Data                |
| Appendix 3: MDOT ITS Cost Data 165                   |
| Appendix 4: Simulation Corridor Data                 |
| Appendix 5: Candidate ITS Corridors                  |

### List of Figures

| Figure 1-1: Overall Research Approach 1                            | .4  |
|--|-----|
| Figure 3-1: MDOT TOCs  | 3   |
| Figure 3-2: 2013 SEMTOC Device Locations                           | \$4 |
| Figure 3-3: 2006-2013 SEMTOC ITS Deployment                        | \$5 |
| Figure 3-4: 2013 SEMTOC Segment ITS Density by 2013 AADT           | 6   |
| Figure 3-5: SEMTOC FCP Routes                                      | \$7 |
| Figure 3-6: 2013 WMTOC Device Locations                            | 38  |
| Figure 3-7: 2006-2013 WMTOC ITS Deployment 3                       | \$9 |
| Figure 3-8: 2013 WMTOC Segment ITS Density by 2013 AADT 4          | 0   |
| Figure 3-9: WMTOC FCP Routes (Planned) 4                           | 1   |
| Figure 3-10: 2013 STOC Device Locations 4                          | 2   |
| Figure 3-11: 2006-2013 STOC ITS Deployments 4                      | 3   |
| Figure 3-12: 2013 STOC Region 1 Segment ITS Density by 2013 AADT 4 | 4   |
| Figure 3-13: 2013 STOC Region 2 Segment ITS Density by 2013 AADT 4 | 4   |
| Figure 3-14: 2013 STOC Region 3 Segment ITS Density by 2013 AADT 4 | 15  |
| Figure 3-15: STOC University Region FCP Routes                     | 6   |
| Figure 3-16: STOC Lansing FCP Routes (Planned)                     | 6   |
| Figure 3-17: STOC Southwest Region FCP Routes (Planned) 4          | 17  |
| Figure 3-18: Changes in Annual Operations and Maintenance Costs    | 54  |
| Figure 4-1: Weekly Timeline of Completed Surveys                   | 57  |
| Figure 4-2: Survey Responses by Age 6                              | 50  |
| Figure 4-3: Survey Responses by Gender                             | 50  |
| Figure 4-4: Survey Referral Points 6                               | 51  |
| Figure 4-5: ITS Device Familiarity                                 | 52  |
| Figure 4-6: "No, not at all." Level of Familiarity vs. Device Type | 53  |
| Figure 4-7: Helpfulness of DMS Messages 6                          | 54  |
| Figure 4-8: Effect of DMS on Travel Decisions                      | 55  |

| Figure 4-9: Level of Trust in DMS   |
|---|
| Figure 4-10: FCP Wait Duration  |
| Figure 4-11: FCP Level of Satisfaction                                      |
| Figure 4-12: Weekday Daily Freeway Travel Duration71                        |
| Figure 4-13: Weekend Daily Freeway Travel Duration71                        |
| Figure 4-14: Major Concern during Daily Travel72                            |
| Figure 4-15: 2013 Number of Unique Messages by Type at TOCs                 |
| Figure 4-16: Weather and Construction Primary Concern vs. Time of Year      |
| Figure 4-17: Daily Mi Drive Use by Week                                     |
| Figure 4-18: Work Zone and Road Weather Information by Week                 |
| Figure 5-1: 2013 SEMTOC Percentage of FCP Assists by Type                   |
| Figure 5-2: 2013 SEMTOC Average Response and Clearance Times                |
| Figure 5-3: 2013 WMTOC Percentage of Incidents by Type                      |
| Figure 5-4: 2013 STOC Percentage of FCP Assists by Type                     |
| Figure 5-5: 2013 STOC Average FCP Response and Clearance Times              |
| Figure 5-6: Annual Reported SEMTOC and STOC FCP Assist Counts 100           |
| Figure 5-7: Annual Reported All TOC LCAR Incident Counts 100                |
| Figure 5-8: SEMTOC and STOC Reported FCP Assist Duration                    |
| Figure 5-9: All TOC LCAR Incident Duration 103                              |
| Figure 5-10: 2013 SEMTOC Incident Duration ITS Comparisons 104              |
| Figure 5-11: 2013 WMTOC Incident Duration ITS Comparisons 105               |
| Figure 5-12: 2013 STOC Incident Duration ITS Comparisons 107                |
| Figure 6-1: Proposed Study Sites Selected 110                               |
| Figure 6-2: Simulation Model Development Procedure                          |
| Figure 6-3: WMTOC SS5 Paramics Network 112                                  |
| Figure 6-4: WMTOC SS5 TransCAD Subarea 113                                  |
| Figure 6-5: WMTOC SS5 Model Verification (Signal Coordination) 115          |
| Figure 6-6: WMTOC SS5 OD Demands Zone-to-Zone                               |
| Figure 6-7: WMTOC SS5 Simulated vs. Observed Detector Speed-Flow Curves 117 |

| Figure 6-8: WMTOC SS5 Modeled Incident              | . 118 |
|---|-------|
| Figure 6-9: WMTOC SS5 Alternate Routes Example      | . 119 |
| Figure 7-1: Timeline of Incidents                   | . 128 |
| Figure 7-2: Estimation of Incident Delay            | . 131 |
| Figure 7-3: Speed-Flow Relation                     | . 133 |
| Figure 7-4: Emission Rates by Speed                 | . 133 |
| Figure 7-5: Number of Sessions Accessed to Mi Drive | . 141 |
| Figure 8-1: ITS Candidate Corridor Hotspots         | . 149 |

| Figure A-1: 2013 SEMTOC SS1 ITS Devices   | 178 |
|---|-----|
| Figure A-2: 2013 SEMTOC SS2 ITS Devices   | 179 |
| Figure A-3: 2013 SEMTOC SS3 ITS Devices   | 180 |
| Figure A-4: 2013 WMTOC SS4 ITS Devices    | 181 |
| Figure A-5: 2013 WMTOC SS5 ITS Devices    | 182 |
| Figure A-6: 2013 STOC SS6 ITS Devices     | 183 |
| Figure A-7: 2013 STOC SS7 ITS Devices     | 184 |
| Figure A-8: SEMCOG TransCAD Model         | 185 |
| Figure A-9: GVMC TransCAD Model           | 186 |
| Figure A-10: WMTOC SS5 ToD Travel Pattern | 187 |

### List of Tables

| Table E-1: Summary of ITS Construction Costs (2006-2013)                         | 2          |
|--|------------|
| Table E-2: Total Operations and Maintenance Costs (2006 – 2013)                  | 2          |
| Table E-3: Summary of Annual Operations and Maintenance Cost (2013)              |            |
| Table E-4: Summary of MDOT ITS performance                                       | 4          |
| Table E-5: Estimated Incident Duration Reduction                                 | 5          |
| Table E-6: Summary of ITS Costs by TOC   | 7          |
| Table E-7: Summary of Costs and Benefits   |            |
| Table E-8: Summary of Benefit Cost Ratios  | 9          |
| Table E-9: Summary of Benefit Cost Ratios by Device                              |            |
| Table 2-1: TOCs Similar to SEMTOC  |            |
| Table 2-2: TOCs Similar to WMTOC   |            |
| Table 2-3: TOCs Similar to STOC  |            |
| Table 2-4: Costs and Benefits of Michigan Road Weather Information Systems       |            |
| Table 2-5: Example B/C Ratios from Other Studies                                 |            |
| Table 3-1: MDOT ITS Devices (2013)   |            |
| Table 3-2: 2006-2013 SEMTOC ITS Devices by Operation Date                        |            |
| Table 3-3: 2006-2013 WMTOC ITS Devices by Operation Date                         |            |
| Table 3-4: 2006-2013 ITS Devices by Operation Date                               |            |
| Table 3-5: ITS Construction Costs (2006-2013)                                    |            |
| Table 3-6: Average Construction Costs per ITS Device (2006-2013)                 |            |
| Table 3-7: Total Operations and Maintenance Costs (2006 – 2013)                  |            |
| Table 3-8: Changes in Operations and Maintenance Cost                            |            |
| Table 3-9: Summary of Operations and Maintenance Cost                            |            |
| Table 4-1: Familiarity on ITS Devices  |            |
| Table 4-2: Source of Pre-departure Information                                   |            |
| Table 4-3: "How trusting are you of information displayed on DMS" vs. "How did I | OMS affect |
| your travel?"  |            |

| Table 4-4: Level of Trust vs. "Incident Ahead: Use Detour Exit 35"   | 68   |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| Table 4-5: Level of Trust vs. "Travel to Jackson/Distance 30 Miles/Time 25 Minutes"  |  |
| Table 4-6: Winter Pre-Departure Information Use Frequency by Source  |  |
| Table 4-7: Spring Pre-Departure Information Use Frequency by Source  | 76   |
| Table 4-8: Information Type Necessity by Season  | 77   |
| Table 4-9: Crash Information Necessity vs. Mi Drive Usage Frequency  | 79   |
| Table 4-10: Crash Information Necessity vs. TV Usage Frequency   | 79   |
| Table 4-11: ITS Device Familiarity: Ordered Logit Regression   | 82   |
| Table 4-12: ATIS Pre-Departure Usage: Ordered Logit Regression   | 83   |
| Table 4-13: Impact of Travel Information on Trip Changes   | 84   |
| Table 4-14: Trip Changes: Ordered Logit Regression   | 85   |
| Table 5-1: 2006-2013 Annual SEMTOC Performance Summary   | 90   |
| Table 5-2: 2011-2013 SEMTOC Monthly LCAR Incidents   | 93   |
| Table 5-3: 2009-2013 WMTOC Annual Performance Summary  | 94   |
|  |  |
| Table 5-4: 2009-2013 Annual STOC Performance Summary   | 96   |
| Table 5-4: 2009-2013 Annual STOC Performance Summary      Table 5-5: 2013 STOC Incidents   |  |
|  | 96   |
| Table 5-5: 2013 STOC Incidents   | 96<br>98   |
| Table 5-5: 2013 STOC IncidentsTable 5-6: Incident Duration Reduction from Other Studies  | 96<br>98<br>. 101  |
| Table 5-5: 2013 STOC IncidentsTable 5-6: Incident Duration Reduction from Other StudiesTable 5-7: TOC Performance Report Database Utilization  | 96<br>98<br>. 101<br>. 104   |
| Table 5-5: 2013 STOC IncidentsTable 5-6: Incident Duration Reduction from Other StudiesTable 5-7: TOC Performance Report Database UtilizationTable 5-8: 2013 SEMTOC Incident Duration Reductions   | 96<br>98<br>. 101<br>. 104<br>. 105  |
| Table 5-5: 2013 STOC IncidentsTable 5-6: Incident Duration Reduction from Other StudiesTable 5-7: TOC Performance Report Database UtilizationTable 5-8: 2013 SEMTOC Incident Duration ReductionsTable 5-9: 2013 SEMTOC LCAR Incident Duration by Lanes Blocked   | 96<br>98<br>. 101<br>. 104<br>. 105<br>. 106                                     |
| Table 5-5: 2013 STOC IncidentsTable 5-6: Incident Duration Reduction from Other StudiesTable 5-7: TOC Performance Report Database UtilizationTable 5-8: 2013 SEMTOC Incident Duration ReductionsTable 5-9: 2013 SEMTOC LCAR Incident Duration by Lanes BlockedTable 5-10: 2013 WMTOC Incident Duration Reductions  | 96<br>98<br>101<br>104<br>105<br>106<br>107                                      |
| <ul> <li>Table 5-5: 2013 STOC Incidents</li> <li>Table 5-6: Incident Duration Reduction from Other Studies.</li> <li>Table 5-7: TOC Performance Report Database Utilization</li> <li>Table 5-8: 2013 SEMTOC Incident Duration Reductions</li> <li>Table 5-9: 2013 SEMTOC LCAR Incident Duration by Lanes Blocked</li> <li>Table 5-10: 2013 WMTOC Incident Duration Reductions</li> <li>Table 5-11: Comparison of Incident Duration (STOC – Assisted)</li> </ul>  | 96<br>98<br>. 101<br>. 104<br>. 105<br>. 106<br>. 107<br>. 107                   |
| <ul> <li>Table 5-5: 2013 STOC Incidents</li></ul>  | 96<br>98<br>. 101<br>. 104<br>. 105<br>. 106<br>. 107<br>. 107<br>. 108          |
| <ul> <li>Table 5-5: 2013 STOC Incidents</li> <li>Table 5-6: Incident Duration Reduction from Other Studies</li> <li>Table 5-7: TOC Performance Report Database Utilization</li> <li>Table 5-8: 2013 SEMTOC Incident Duration Reductions</li> <li>Table 5-9: 2013 SEMTOC LCAR Incident Duration by Lanes Blocked</li> <li>Table 5-10: 2013 WMTOC Incident Duration Reductions</li> <li>Table 5-11: Comparison of Incident Duration (STOC – Assisted)</li> <li>Table 5-12: 2013 STOC Incident Duration Reductions</li> <li>Table 5-13: 2013 STOC LCAR Incident Durations by Lanes Blocked</li> </ul>   | 96<br>98<br>. 101<br>. 104<br>. 105<br>. 106<br>. 107<br>. 107<br>. 108<br>. 114 |
| <ul> <li>Table 5-5: 2013 STOC Incidents</li></ul>  | 96<br>98<br>101<br>104<br>105<br>106<br>107<br>107<br>108<br>114<br>120          |
| Table 5-5: 2013 STOC IncidentsTable 5-6: Incident Duration Reduction from Other StudiesTable 5-7: TOC Performance Report Database UtilizationTable 5-8: 2013 SEMTOC Incident Duration ReductionsTable 5-9: 2013 SEMTOC LCAR Incident Duration by Lanes BlockedTable 5-10: 2013 WMTOC Incident Duration ReductionsTable 5-11: Comparison of Incident Duration (STOC – Assisted)Table 5-12: 2013 STOC Incident Duration ReductionsTable 5-13: 2013 STOC Incident Duration ReductionsTable 5-13: 2013 STOC LCAR Incident Durations by Lanes BlockedTable 5-13: 2013 STOC LCAR Incident Durations Table 6-1: WMTOC SS5 Vehicle MixTable 6-2: Simulation Scenario Map | 96<br>98<br>101<br>104<br>105<br>106<br>107<br>107<br>108<br>114<br>120<br>122   |

| Table 6-6: Fuel Consumption Saved at 100% Demand      |  |
|---|--|
| Table 7-1: Summary of ITS Costs by TOC                |  |
| Table 7-2: Estimated Incident Duration Reduction      |  |
| Table 7-3: Capacity Reduction by Lane Block           |  |
| Table 7-4: Free flow Speed Adjustment Factor          |  |
| Table 7-5: Summary of Incident Delay and Saving       |  |
| Table 7-6: Summary of Fuel and Emission Saving        |  |
| Table 7-7: Secondary Incident Delay Saving            |  |
| Table 7-8: Descriptive Statistics                     |  |
| Table 7-9: Model estimation results                   |  |
| Table 7-10: Number of crashes reduced by region       |  |
| Table 7-11: Average Crash Cost                        |  |
| Table 7-12: Crash Reduction Saving                    |  |
| Table 7-13: User Satisfaction Benefit                 |  |
| Table 7-14: Summary of Costs and Benefits             |  |
| Table 7-15: Summary of Benefit Cost Ratios            |  |
| Table 7-16: Summary of Benefit Cost Ratios by Device  |  |
| Table A-1: 2008-2013 SEMTOC Number of FCP Assists     |  |
| Table A-2: 2008-2013 Annual SEMTOC FCP Performance    |  |
| Table A-3: 2009-2013 WMTOC Incidents by Type          |  |
| Table A-4: WMTOC Costs                                |  |
| Table A-5: SEMTOC Costs                               |  |
| Table A-6: STOC Costs                                 |  |
| Table A-7: IPO Costs                                  |  |
| Table A-8: WMTOC Project Costs                        |  |
| Table A-9: SEMTOC Project Costs                       |  |
| Table A-10: STOC Project Costs                        |  |
| Table A-11: Construction Costs by Device Type and TOC |  |

| Table A-12: Operations & Maintenance Costs by Device Type and TOC | 176 |
|---|-----|
| Table A-13: Simulation Study Site 2013 Characteristics            | 177 |

### **List of Acronyms**

- AADT Average Annual Daily Traffic
- AHP Analytic Hierarchy Process
- APTS Advanced Public Transit Systems
- ATIS Advanced Traveler Information Systems
- ATMS Advanced Traffic Management Systems
- AVL Automatic Vehicle Location
- BCR Benefit-Cost Ratio
- C/B Cost/Benefit
- **CBA** Cost-Benefit Analysis
- CBR Case-Based Reasoning
- **CCTV** *Closed-Circuit Television*
- CVO Commercial Vehicle Operations
- DMS Dynamic Message Signs
- EPA Environmental Protection Agency
- ESS Environmental Sensor Stations
- FCP Freeway Courtesy Patrol
- **FDOT** Florida Department of Transportation
- FHWA Federal Highway Administration
- **GDOT** Georgia Department of Transportation.
- GVMC Grand Valley Metropolitan Council
- HAR Highway Advisory Radio
- ICM Integrated Corridor Management
- **IDAS** ITS Deployment Analysis System
- IMAP Incident Management Assistance Patrols
- **IPO** ITS Program Office
- IRR Internal Rate of Return
- **ITS** Intelligent Transportation Systems
- LCAR Lane Closure and Restrictions

- MAP-21 Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act
- MCA Multi-Criteria Analysis
- MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation
- MMTPS Multi-Modal Trip Planning Systems
- MOVES Motor Vehicle Emission Simulator
- MVDS Microwave Vehicle Detection System
- NB Negative Binomial
- NPV Net Present Value
- **O&M** *Operations and Maintenance*
- **RITA** Research and Innovative Technology Administration
- **RWIS** Road Weather Information System
- SEMCOG Southeast Michigan Council of Governments
- **SEMTOC** Southeast Michigan Transportation Operations Center
- SCRITIS Screening for Intelligent Transportation Systems
- **STOC** Statewide Transportation Operations Center
- SWZ Smart Work Zones
- **TMC** *Traffic Management Center*
- **TOC** *Transportation Operations Center*
- **ToD** *Time-of-Day*
- **VOT** Value of Time
- **TTS** *Travel Time Signs*
- V2D Vehicle-to-Device.
- V2I Vehicle-to-Infrastructure
- **V2V** *Vehicle-to-Vehicle.*
- WMTOC West Michigan Transportation Operations Center
- **WSDOT** Washington State Transportation Operations Center

### **Executive Summary**

The Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT)'s strategic plan for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) revolves around attaining key mobility, safety, productivity, energy and environment, and customer satisfaction objectives. The integrated ITS regiment must provide these benefits to Michigan motorists at a reasonable and sustainable level of investment. As of 2013, MDOT operates and maintains over 800 ITS devices with coverage on over 500 miles of Michigan highways. Recently, major Michigan ITS construction projects have introduced a bevy of new applications and devices to the statewide highway system. The research team was tasked with performing a cost-benefit evaluation to determine the return on investment of these projects.

Many tasks were performed to complete a comprehensive and rigorous statewide costbenefit analysis. These steps included development of a detailed spatiotemporal ArcGIS ITS database, a questionnaire survey regarding motorists' perception of and behavior towards ATIS, compilation and analysis of monthly TOC performance reports, and cross-sectional statistical analysis of incident duration reduction as a result of ITS. Other tasks included traffic microsimulation on choice study corridors using field-data focused models, statistical modeling on accident reduction due to ITS devices such as DMS, and ultimately, a tiered cost-benefit analysis considering all measurable and quantifiable costs and benefits of MDOT ITS deployments.

#### **MDOT ITS Deployment**

The total number of ITS devices installed during 2006 - 2013 was 765 including 397 in SEMTOC, 197 in WMTOC, and 171 in STOC. The total cost spent for these devices was \$103,480,043 excluding the cost for major supporting infrastructure such as communication towers. The construction cost by device type and TOC coverage area is summarized in Table E-1. The maintenance and operations costs consist of maintenance contract cost, operations contract cost, utility costs, and MDOT staff costs. The annual average operations and maintenance (O&M) cost per device during 2006 – 2013 was \$11,338 as shown in Table E-2, but the annual O&M cost tends to decrease with more devices. The annual average O&M cost has reduced from

\$14,160 in 2007 to \$8,983 in 2013. In addition, SEMTOC and STOC have been operating freeway courtesy patrol (FCP) programs which cost \$2.3 million annually. Table E-3 summarizes the annual O&M cost including FCP costs.

|   |   | T            | TOC Coverage Area |              |               |  |  |
|---|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
|   |   | SEMTOC       | WMTOC             | STOC         | Overall       |  |  |
| New CCTV Quantity                             |   | 124          | 57                | 56           | 237           |  |  |
| New MVDS                                      | S Quantity  | 222          | 120               | 65           | 407           |  |  |
| New DMS (                                     | Quantity  | 50           | 20                | 45           | 115           |  |  |
| New TTS Q                                     | Juantity  | 1            | 0                 | 5            | 6             |  |  |
| Total   |   | 397          | 197               | 171          | 765           |  |  |
| ITS Constru                                   | action Cost   | \$45,728,333 | \$15,423,533      | \$20,506,649 | \$81,658,515  |  |  |
| Estimated D                                   | Design Cost   | \$8,424,541  | \$2,359,045       | \$2,973,464  | \$13,757,050  |  |  |
| Estimated S                                   | ystem Manager Cost                                    | \$4,938,524  | \$1,382,888       | \$1,743,065  | \$8,064,478   |  |  |
| Total Cons                                    | Construction Cost         \$59,091,399         \$19,1 |              | \$19,165,466      | \$25,223,178 | \$103,480,043 |  |  |
| ı   | Overall   | \$148,845    | \$97,287          | \$147,504    | \$135,268     |  |  |
| Average<br>Construction<br>Cost per<br>Device | CCTV  | \$161,404    | \$97,906          | \$141,945    | \$141,535     |  |  |
| age<br>truc<br>per                            | MVDS  | \$105,945    | \$76,064          | \$45,853     | \$87,538      |  |  |
| Average<br>Construc<br>Cost per<br>Device     | DMS   | \$308,848    | \$222,860         | \$307,037    | \$293,185     |  |  |
| D C C   | TTS   | \$115,187    | N/A               | \$95,422     | \$98,717      |  |  |

Table E-1: Summary of ITS Construction Costs (2006-2013)

Note) Costs for major supporting infrastructure (communication towers) were excluded.

| <b>Table E-2: Total Operations and Maintenance</b> | Costs | (2006 - 2) | 2013) |
|--|-------|------------|-------|
|--|-------|------------|-------|

|                                       | SEMTOC       | WMTOC       | STOC        | Total        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Total CCTV Quantity                   | 1162         | 301         | 115         | 1578         |
| Total MVDS Quantity                   | 1096         | 486         | 151         | 1733         |
| Total DMS Quantity                    | 541          | 134         | 115         | 790          |
| Total TTS Quantity                    | 1            | 0           | 8           | 9            |
| <b>Total Devices (Device-Year)</b>    | 2,800        | 921         | 389         | 4,110        |
| Maintenance Contract Cost             | \$12,006,309 | \$1,135,537 | \$1,064,344 | \$14,206,190 |
| TOC Operations Cost                   | \$13,137,988 | \$2,953,545 | \$2,220,658 | \$18,312,191 |
| Utility Cost (power)                  | \$2,255,840  | \$597,636   | \$304,964   | \$3,158,440  |
| Utility Cost (communication)          | \$2,202,764  | \$641,047   | \$258,283   | \$3,102,093  |
| MDOT Staff Cost                       | \$4,500,000  | \$1,800,000 | \$1,518,750 | \$7,818,750  |
| Total O&M Cost                        | \$34,102,901 | \$7,127,765 | \$5,366,998 | \$46,597,664 |
| Annual Average O&M Cost per<br>Device | \$12,180     | \$7,739     | \$13,797    | \$11,338     |

Note) Total ITS device quantity is the sum of devices active each year during 2006 – 2013.

|  | TOO         | C Coverage A | Overall     |             |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | SEMTOC      | WMTOC        | STOC        | Overall     |
| Total number of devices                    | 589         | 214          | 171         | 974         |
| Annual Operations and<br>Maintenance Costs | \$5,426,092 | \$1,303,177  | \$2,020,119 | \$8,749,387 |
| Annual O&M Cost per Device                 | \$9,212     | \$6,090      | \$11,814    | \$8,983     |
| Annual Freeway Courtesy<br>Patrol Cost     | \$1,933,333 | NA           | \$366,667   | \$2,300,000 |

 Table E-3: Summary of Annual Operations and Maintenance Cost (2013)

#### **User Perception Survey**

This research also conducted a web-based user perception survey to identify how Michigan travelers perceive the benefits attributed to ITS. The questionnaire consisted of five primary categories: 1) exposure information and demographics, 2) travel behavior, 3) ITS device familiarity, 4) travel information use, and 5) suggestion for better ITS services. In total, 1,261 surveys were completed during a six month period from December 2013 to June 2014.

With regard to ITS device familiarity, DMS and Mi Drive were the most well recognized applications with 98.4 and 91.1 percent of respondents having at least some knowledge of their existence, respectively. Radio and television were the most frequently used sources of advanced traveler information systems (ATIS) on a daily basis at 46.2 and 35.7 percent, respectively. The most common trip changes resulting from travel information were changes in departure time (94.2 percent at least sometimes change) as well as route (95.9 percent at least sometimes change). Almost all of these proportions are significantly higher than similar studies performed in Michigan, which is likely explained by the nature of the population almost wholly representing active consumers of travel information.

The impact of the various types of travel information provided by MDOT ATIS was investigated to better understand how respondents' primary concerns affect ITS device familiarity, ATIS usage frequency and trip changes. Among the respondents surveyed, those who placed any degree of importance in freeway camera imagery were more likely to be familiar with all ITS deployments except TTS. Likewise, importance placed in freeway camera imagery had a significant positive effect on usage frequency of all sources of travel information. These results mimic a common sentiment in the open response portion of the survey, where a large number of respondents voiced requests for extended publically available CCTV coverage as well as improved image quality. Regarding pre-departure travel behaviors, the degree of importance placed in various types of information, including camera images, crash/accident, planned special events and road weather, primarily affected the decision to change route more than any other trip change. This observation indicates that travel information proves more impactful in route decision than scheduling or mode choices.

According to the survey results, radio, television and Mi Drive are the most frequently used ATIS sources and 93 percent of motorists are at least somewhat trusting general DMS information. The survey also revealed that FCP assisted motorists are willing to wait at least 15 minutes longer than actual wait times and over 90 percent are satisfied with the quality and response time of the service.

#### **Performance of MDOT ITS**

The three MDOT TOCs collect performance data to define benefits (or measures of effectiveness) by each ITS system or devices, and collect necessary data to analyze benefits of ITS systems. Table E-4 summarizes MDOT ITS performance by TOC.

| TOC    | Content                | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012   | 2013   |
|--------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| C      | MVDS                   | 108       | 125       | 192       | 241    | 274    |
| SEMTOC | CCTV                   | 140       | 147       | 169       | 186    | 216    |
| SEN    | DMS                    | 62        | 69        | 81        | 87     | 98     |
| •1     | Number of Calls        | 64,468    | 71,807    | 69,113    | 72,877 | 71,880 |
|        | MiDrive Hits           | 3,131,612 | 2,127,418 | 2,071,801 | NA     | NA     |
|        | Construction Messages  | 1,121     | 815       | 1,259     | 1,025  | NA     |
|        | Number of Incidents    | 5,006     | 5,836     | 5,395     | 6,882  | 8,056  |
|        | High Impact Incidents  | 670       | 819       | 870       | 1,006  | 1,241  |
|        | FCP services           | 51,384    | 48,143    | 37,957    | 38,344 | 48,613 |
|        | Average response time  | 12.8      | 13.9      | 16.3      | 15.6   | 17.1   |
|        | Average Clearance time | 8.9       | 8.8       | 9.9       | 9.3    | 11.2   |

| <b>Table E-4: Summary</b> | of MDOT ITS | performance |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|

| TOC   | Content                 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Ŋ     | MVDS                    | 42   | 42   | 120  | 120  | 120  |
| WMTOC | CCTV                    | 23   | 26   | 67   | 67   | 67   |
| MM    | DMS                     | 11   | 12   | 27   | 27   | 27   |
|       | Number of Calls         | 1059 | 2712 | 2703 | 3492 | 3789 |
|       | Construction Messages   | 451  | 504  | 641  | 491  | NA   |
|       | Number of Incidents     | 606  | 1192 | 1015 | 1373 | 1477 |
|       | Incident Clearance time | 54   | 75   | 81   | 69   | 68   |
|       | Roadway Clearance time  | NA   | NA   | NA   | 23   | 24   |
| C     | MVDS                    | 0    | 0    | 31   | 55   | 65   |
| STOC  | CCTV                    | 0    | 0    | 19   | 40   | 56   |
| •1    | DMS                     | 2    | 6    | 22   | 36   | 45   |
|       | Number of Calls         | NA   | NA   | NA   | 3690 | NA   |
|       | Construction Messages   | NA   | NA   | NA   | 236  | 184  |
|       | Number of Incidents     | NA   | NA   | NA   | 2452 | 7458 |
|       | Incident Response time  | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA   | 13.1 |
|       | Incident Clearance time | NA   | NA   | NA   | NA   | 16.3 |

**Table E-5: Estimated Incident Duration Reduction** 

|                                 | SEMTOC | WMTOC              | STOC               | TOTAL  |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Total Number of Incidents       | 56,425 | 1,477              | 7,458              | 65,360 |
| LCAR Incidents                  | 8,056  | 1,477              | 1,502              | 11,035 |
| FCP Assisted                    | 48,369 | -                  | 5,956              | 54,325 |
| Average Duration                | 24.2   | 54.9               | 46.5               | 27.5   |
| LCAR Incidents                  | 47.1   | 54.9               | 117.2              | 57.7   |
| FCP Assisted                    | 20.4   | -                  | 28.7               | 21.3   |
| Average Duration Reduced by ITS | 24.5   | 23.9               | 32.3               | 25.38  |
| LCAR Incidents                  | 24.5   | 23.9 <sup>1)</sup> | 18.9 <sup>2)</sup> | 23.66  |
| FCP Assisted                    | 24.5   | -                  | 35.7               | 25.73  |

1) 24.5 minute reduction for incidents within the ITS dense area; 10 minute reduction for those outside

2) 44.9 minute reduction for incidents within the ITS dense area; 10 minute reduction for those outside

In an effort to determine incident reduction as a result of ITS, a descriptive statistical incident duration analysis was performed based on processed data provided by the TOCs. Finally, incident delay analysis as affected by ITS was performed. The most notable effect of ITS observed in reducing incident duration occurred in the STOC region, which saw a 35.7 minute assisted incident reduction as a result of ITS. For LCAR incidents, the reduction was more substantial at 44.9 minutes for all ITS and 57.7 minutes for CCTVs. Cross-sectional statistical analysis determined that ITS reduced incident durations between 18.9 and 24.5 minutes for high-impact incidents and between 24.5 and 35.7 minutes for FCP assisted events. A summary of estimated incident duration reduction is presented in Table E-5.

#### **Modeling ITS Corridors**

In this project, the research team selected a sample of representative corridors from each of the three MDOT TOCs. The Quadstone Paramics traffic microsimulation software package was utilized to quantify benefits from "with/without" ITS scenarios with regards to freeway incident management. MDOT's incident management programs strive to produce savings in congestion cost, reduce incident duration, reduce motorist delay, and improve safety by minimizing the probability of secondary crash occurrence. Seven major MDOT freeway corridors were selected for the simulation study. The corridor characteristics under consideration for site selection included AADT, ITS device density, economic impact and crash/incident history.

The simulation study provided valuable insight into the operational performance of ITS on the corridor level. Analysis determined that ITS was most beneficial in high duration, high reduction scenarios. Many factors governed the results according to each corridor, namely, traffic volume, network configuration and ITS device placement. Using microsimulation models was a cost-effective method in analyzing ITS corridors. It is suggested to adopt microsimulation models in developing deployment plans for ITS corridors.

#### **Cost and Benefit Analysis**

A cost-benefit analysis was performed at two levels: (1) by TOC and (2) by device. For purposes of cost-benefit analysis, the base year was assumed to be 2012. The analysis period extends for 20 years after base ITS deployment, while applying a 3 percent discount rate over the duration.

It was assumed that all devices were installed at the same time during the base year (2012) in order to avoid complexity in estimating benefits with partial ITS deployments. It was also assumed that the lifespan of ITS devices was 20 years. O&M costs were applied during the analysis period (2013 - 2032) and assumed to be the same for all years.

|        | Period           | SEMTOC     | WMTOC      | STOC       | Total       |
|--------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Numbe  | er Devices       | 589        | 214        | 171        | 974         |
|        | DMS              | 98         | 27         | 45         | 170         |
|        | CCTV             | 216        | 67         | 56         | 339         |
|        | MVDS             | 274        | 120        | 65         | 459         |
|        | TTS              | 1          | 0          | 5          | 6           |
| Constr | uction Cost      | 86,519,413 | 30,765,154 | 27,788,750 | 145,073,317 |
|        | DMS              | 28,732,112 | 7,915,990  | 13,193,317 | 49,841,419  |
|        | CCTV             | 18,908,122 | 5,865,019  | 4,902,106  | 29,675,248  |
|        | MVDS             | 38,780,462 | 16,984,144 | 9,199,745  | 64,964,351  |
|        | TTS              | 98,717     | -          | 493,583    | 592,299     |
|        | Annual O&M Costs | 5,426,092  | 1,303,177  | 2,020,119  | 8,749,387   |
|        | Annual FCP Cost  | 1,933,333  | -          | 366,667    | 2,300,000   |

Table E-6: Summary of ITS Costs by TOC

The key focus of MDOT ITS is managing traffic incidents and providing recurrent and non-recurrent traffic information. In this study, ITS benefits were estimated from these activities. The benefits of ITS were comprised of travel time saving, secondary incident reduction, fuel consumption saving, emission cost saving, and crash reduction. Other benefits are using MiDrive to acquire travel information to potentially alter motorist travel decisions and user satisfaction from FCP services.

Incident delay was estimated by applying the queue concept. The reduced capacity by an incident is the main source of delay. The total delay includes the time to dissipate the queue after the incident is cleared. The total delay is reduced when the incident duration is reduced by ITS services. Based on the concept of queueing, a delay computation model was developed to

quantify the ITS benefit. The benefit of ITS in reducing secondary incidents was included as a complimentary part of incident delay reduction. It was based on the likelihood of secondary incidents during an incident period. Emission and fuel consumption saving benefits were also estimated by applying unit monetary values. Crash reduction benefit was estimated by employing the negative binomial model that analyzed the impact of ITS devices on crashes. The model indicates that one DMS is likely to reduce 16.6 percent of crashes while one ITS devices other than DMS reduces 1.9 percent of crashes. The total amount of time spent for Mi Drive webpage and mobile app was regarded as an ITS benefit, because users willingly spend their time to acquire traffic information worth more than the time spent. The total benefit from the Mi Drive is estimated as \$6.6 million from the total amount of 434,140 hours. In addition, FCP user satisfaction benefit is quantified by applying an average of \$60.25 per assist.

|                                 | SEMTOC       | WMTOC        | STOC         | TOTAL         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Construction Cost               | \$86,519,413 | \$30,765,154 | \$27,788,750 | \$145,073,317 |
| Annual O&M Cost                 | \$5,426,092  | \$1,303,177  | \$2,020,119  | \$8,749,387   |
| Annual FCP Cost                 | \$1,933,333  | \$0          | \$366,667    | \$2,300,000   |
| Total Annual Benefit            | \$46,764,939 | \$10,246,404 | \$8,675,271  | \$65,686,613  |
| LCAR Delay saving               | \$16,999,350 | \$2,916,013  | \$2,950,967  | \$22,866,331  |
| FCP Delay Saving                | \$3,054,315  | \$0          | \$423,873    | \$3,478,188   |
| Secondary Incident Delay Saving | \$4,010,733  | \$583,203    | \$674,968    | \$5,268,904   |
| Fuel Saving                     | \$1,301,310  | \$187,994    | \$216,593    | \$1,705,897   |
| Emission Saving                 | \$1,315,257  | \$225,470    | \$263,126    | \$1,803,853   |
| Crash Saving                    | \$13,205,914 | \$4,924,239  | \$2,513,772  | \$20,643,926  |
| MiDrive User Benefit            | \$3,963,827  | \$1,409,484  | \$1,273,122  | \$6,646,434   |
| FCP Satisfaction Benefit        | \$2,914,232  | \$0          | \$358,849    | \$3,273,081   |

**Table E-7: Summary of Costs and Benefits** 

Benefit-cost ratios are presented at four different levels of benefits. As shown in Table E-8, benefit-cost ratios were all greater than 1.0, even at the base level, which includes delay, fuel consumption and emissions savings only. When including all benefits, the final statewide

BCR was estimated at \$3.16 for every dollar spent. The BCR breakdown by TOC was 3.55 for SEMTOC; 3.04 for WMTOC; and 2.04 for STOC. Based on the estimated costs and benefits, it can be stated that MDOT's ITS investment was cost effective, even though its history was relatively short.

|                             |                            | SEMTOC        | WMTOC         | STOC          | TOTAL         |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Sum of Present Value (Cost) |                            | \$196,009,067 | \$50,153,131  | \$63,298,098  | \$309,460,296 |
| fit)                        | A: Delay + Fuel + Emission | \$396,945,383 | \$58,210,798  | \$67,387,927  | \$522,544,108 |
| (Benefit)                   | BCR                        | 2.03          | 1.16          | 1.06          | 1.69          |
| um of Present Value (H      | B: A + Crash               | \$593,416,042 | \$131,471,044 | \$104,786,514 | \$829,673,599 |
|                             | BCR                        | 3.03          | 2.62          | 1.66          | 2.68          |
|                             | C: B + Mi Drive            | \$652,387,782 | \$152,440,611 | \$123,727,361 | \$928,555,754 |
|                             | BCR                        | 3.33          | 3.04          | 1.95          | 3.00          |
|                             | D: C + FCP Satisfaction    | \$695,744,199 | \$152,440,611 | \$129,066,128 | \$977,250,938 |
| Su                          | BCR                        | 3.55          | 3.04          | 2.04          | 3.16          |

**Table E-8: Summary of Benefit Cost Ratios** 

While it is difficult to separate ITS benefits by device, there might be differences in utilization of devices and their effectiveness. In order to identify the difference, the research team conducted phone interviews with TOC operators to understand the proportion each device type was utilized for daily operation activities. The overall consensus was that an operator spent 64%, 24% and 12% of their time for activities related with CCTV, DMS, and MVDS, respectively. Based on the operator's time split, cost-benefit ratios by device were estimated as shown in Table E-9. The benefit-cost ratio (BCR) of CCTV was the highest, while that of MVDS was the lowest. Both FCP and DMS also showed high BCR values. Even though MVDS are the backbone of ITS through providing basic traffic information, the analysis result showed a low BCR, due to relatively low utilization from the operators' perspective. However, it should be noted that TOC operators are using travel time information obtained from traffic sensors for their proactive operations decisions.

|                    | DMS           | CCTV          | MVDS         | FCP           |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Construction Costs | \$50,433,719  | \$29,675,248  | \$64,964,351 | \$0           |
| Annual O&M Costs   | \$5,249,632   | \$2,624,816   | \$874,939    | \$2,300,000   |
| Annual Benefits    | \$22,940,145  | \$28,596,776  | \$5,361,895  | \$8,787,797   |
| Sum of PV Cost     | \$89,484,354  | \$107,776,519 | \$77,981,230 | \$34,218,192  |
| Sum of PV Benefit  | \$341,291,433 | \$425,447,811 | \$79,771,465 | \$130,740,229 |
| BCR                | 3.81          | 3.95          | 1.02         | 3.82          |
| NPV                | \$251,807,079 | \$317,671,292 | \$1,790,235  | \$96,522,037  |

| <b>Table E-9: Summary</b> | of Benefit Cost | t Ratios by Device |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|

#### **Conclusion and Recommendations**

While positive and reinforcing, the final estimated statewide MDOT ITS deployment BCR of 3.16:1 is a conservative estimate compared to similar evaluations performed in other states. The research team proposes some important recommendations that were formulated during various stages of the study duration to improve the statewide ITS economic benefits.

- The development and strict operation and maintenance of a consistent statewide incident database shared between all three MDOT TOCs will aid in communication between agencies and facilitate ease in cost and benefit estimation for future studies.
- Deployment of an FCP program in the WMTOC region is expected to result in similar incident duration reductions as witnessed in the SEMTOC region (up to 24.5 minute duration reduction).
- Future investments should focus on DMS and CCTV installation, while deployment of MVDS needs further studies in conjunction with the coming wake of Connected Vehicle technology.
- 4) TV and radio media outlets should focus on exposing safety-related travel information and operators should tailor Mi Drive information according to seasonal trends.

# **Chapter 1 Introduction**

#### **1.1 Research Problem**

Traffic congestion has been a worldwide problem as a result of increased motorized traffic and urbanization. Congestion reduces the efficiency of transportation infrastructure and increases travel time, fuel consumption, and air pollution. In many regions in the United States, traffic jams can occur at any daylight hour, many nighttime hours and on weekends. The problems that travelers and shippers face include extra travel time, unreliable travel time and a system that is vulnerable to a variety of irregular congestion-producing incidents. According to the Urban Mobility Report (Schrank et al., 2012), congestion caused urban Americans to travel 5.5 billion hours more and to purchase an extra 2.9 billion gallons of fuel at a cost of \$121 billion in 2011. Each auto-commuter paid \$818 as a congestion cost.

Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) have been regarded as a cost-effective solution to help travelers in using existing transportation infrastructure by taking advantage of advanced communication technologies, such as advanced traveler information systems (ATIS), advanced traffic management systems (ATMS), advanced public transportation systems (APTS) and commercial vehicle operations (CVO). The concept of ITS has evolved and ITS applications have been expanded in various directions, including the Connected Vehicles (CV) technology that applies advanced vehicle-to-vehicle (V2V), vehicle-to-infrastructure (V2I), vehicle-todevice (V2D) communications technologies. Typically, ITS application areas are classified into two parts: intelligent infrastructure and intelligent vehicles. While applications of intelligent vehicles include collision avoidance, collision notification, driver assistance, etc., those of intelligent infrastructure include various roadside traffic operations and management applications, such as freeway management systems, arterial management systems, crash prevention and safety systems, road weather information systems, traffic incident management, transit management, emergency management, traveler information systems, commercial vehicle operations, intermodal freight management, etc. Various ITS applications are invented and deployed to fulfill U.S. DOT's ITS goals, such as safety, mobility, efficiency, productivity, energy and environmental impacts, and customer satisfaction.

Michigan's ITS deployment efforts date back to 1995, when MDOT initiated the design and build of ITS infrastructure in southeast Michigan. The initiation was considered the largest ITS deployment of its kind in the world at that time. Since then, MDOT has deployed many ITS devices, mostly in the southeast region of Michigan. MDOT's rigorous efforts led to developing strategic goals and objectives. According to the MDOT's ITS strategic plan, the ITS mission is as follows:

"Develop and sustain a program at MDOT to improve safety, operational performance and integration of the transportation system utilizing Intelligent Transportation System technologies for economic benefit and improved quality of life."

The MDOT strategic plan is executed by regional ITS architectures and deployment plans. MDOT has also invested many advanced ITS technologies, such as Connected Vehicles, to maintain leadership in this area as a home state of automobile industry. While many new ITS technologies are being developed and tested worldwide, advanced traffic control and information systems have been deployed to help Michigan motorists and travelers. MDOT's ITS deployment plans include applications in freeway traffic management systems, arterial management system, advanced public transportation systems, freeway service patrols, smart work zone, road weather information systems, and emergency traffic management. MDOT has invested significantly in ITS deployments across the state over the last six years. Michigan's traffic safety and operations have been improved by deploying these ITS technologies.

As Peter Ferdinand Drucker, a social ecologist, stated that, "You cannot manage what you cannot measure", performance measures are very important. Likewise, the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) emphasizes the importance of performance-based planning in the latest authorization of transportation bill, Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Act (MAP-21). One of the key emphases in MAP-21 is performance measurement. Under MAP-21, performance management is emphasized as a means towards more efficient investment through performance-based planning and programming (FHWA, 2012). In fact, due to an increasingly competitive fiscal environment, transportation agencies around the country are being asked more than ever to justify their programs and expenditures. ITS investments are not an exception from this requirement. However, the benefits of Michigan ITS have not been fully quantified yet.

Accordingly, MDOT is lacking in response to inquiries from public and legislators on the costs and benefits of ITS deployments, despite its great benefits to Michigan travelers. Therefore, there are needs for reviewing and quantifying costs and benefits of MDOT's ITS investments.

#### **1.2 Research Objectives**

The main objective of this research is to review and summarize the benefits and costs of ITS deployed by the Michigan Department of Transportation. In order to achieve this main objective, this research includes the following sub-objectives:

- 1) developing a ITS database including all ITS devices deployed by region
- 2) reviewing costs associated with ITS deployment
- 3) collecting all performance measures reported by each Traffic Operation Center (TOC)
- 4) analyzing traffic incidents and clearance time
- 5) quantifying benefits from ITS deployed by MDOT

#### **1.3 Research Scope and Overview**

There are many types of ITS supported by MDOT, including Connected Vehicle Systems. However, this research does not include connected vehicle systems in its scope. The focus of this research is to analyze the costs and benefits associated with ITS devices deployed on Michigan highways. To accomplish the objectives of this research, the following tasks will be performed:

Task 1: Literature Review
Task 2: Reviewing MDOT's ITS Deployments
Task 3: User Perception Survey
Task 4: Collecting Performance Data
Task 5: Selection of Analysis Tool and Modeling ITS Corridors
Task 6: Cost and Benefit of ITS System
Task 7: Cost and Benefit of Individual ITS Devices
Task 8: Recommendations and Final Report

Figure 1-1 depicts the connectivity of the eight tasks and the overall flow of this research.

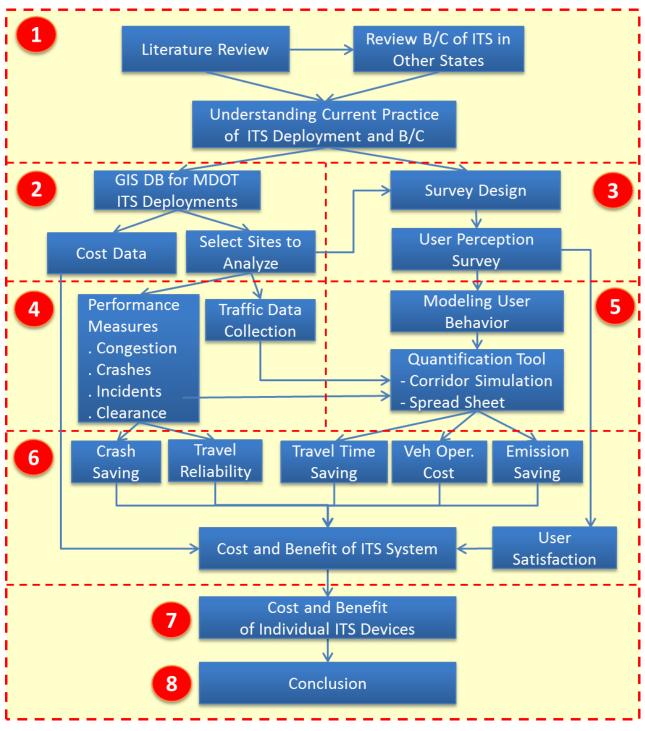


Figure 1-1: Overall Research Approach

## **Chapter 2 Literature Review**

### 2.1 ITS Cost-Benefit Evaluation Methods

Various methods have been utilized in the past to evaluate ITS deployments, both pre- and postimplementation. Examples of these approaches include traditional cost-benefit analysis (CBA), multi-criteria analysis (MCA), sketch-planning, before-and-after studies, simulation studies, "willingness-to-pay" analyses and cased-based reasoning techniques. The discussion that follows will summarize past research which employed these methods.

#### 2.1.1 Traditional Cost-Benefit Analysis

The traditional cost benefit analysis is the most utilized approach by researchers and transportation agencies in assessing the impact of ITS deployments on traffic operations performance. However, the method has stagnated and has not been refined or improved for several decades (Leviäkangas *et al.*, 2002). Regardless, some researchers continue to believe that CBA potentially represents the best method due to a lack of viable alternatives. Travel time savings are often the most important and relevant benefit gleaned by CBA. A key limitation of CBA is its inherent failure to analyze "risk-return tradeoff," which results in decision makers choosing against the alternative with acceptable Cost/Benefit (C/B) ratio if the probability for excessive cost is high (Yang *et al.*, 2007). Other limitations include the inability to quantify the value of ITS information dissemination to the user (or system) or the tendency of the user to alter travel behavior (Juan *et al.*, 2006).

#### 2.1.2 Multi-Criteria Analysis

The MCA is also commonly referred to as the analytic hierarchy process (AHP). A key distinguishing factor of MCA compared to CBA is that priority is placed on investment efficiency rather than C/B ratio (Leviäkangas *et al.*, 2002). Some benefits of MCA include the allowance for analysis of criteria not easily quantified monetarily (Juan *et al.*, 2006), decision makers can evaluate ITS alternatives based on preferences, and criteria outside the range of CBA can be included. The disadvantages of AHP include the subjectivity of decision makers and it must be performed on case-by-case basis, thus stifling transferability (Leviäkangas *et al.*, 2002).

#### 2.1.3 Sketch-Planning

Sketch-planning is a spreadsheet-based or GIS-based tool that produces order-of-magnitude estimates of transportation and land-use demand and impacts. It is touted for its low cost and reduced complexity. Typical applications include rural and suburban areas or fast-growing areas, as well as cities, counties, regional planning agencies and state agencies. Sketch-planning utilizes a framework of statistical relationships and rules that evaluate the ITS system on the basis of characteristics and measures of effectiveness (Berger et al., 2007). Recently, sketch-planning has been incorporated in a Florida DOT (FDOT) evaluation to determine environmental benefits as a result of ITS (Hadi *et al.*, 2008). For statewide ITS sketch-planning, two applications are typically utilized: SCReening for Intelligent Transportation Systems (SCRITIS) and the ITS Deployment Analysis System (IDAS). Of the two resources, SCRITIS requires less detail compared to IDAS (Peng *et al.*, 2000).

IDAS is a FHWA-developed software with a higher cost and complexity compared to most other sketch-planning tools (Peng *et al.*, 2000). It is designed to be a near-term ITS sketch-planning solution. IDAS can predict relative costs and benefits for more than 60 types of ITS investments. Input variables include travel time and speed, freeway throughput, number of accidents, emissions and fuel consumption, while output variables include travel time reliability, mobility, safety, emissions and fuel consumption. Output variables are calculated based on user-provided estimates of input variables. It can be used for alternatives analysis (He *et al.*, 2010). IDAS analyses often show a high degree of uncertainty in ITS benefits and costs (Yang *et al.*, 2007). Thus, it is not suitable for providing detailed and accurate estimates of ITS benefits.

#### 2.1.4 Questionnaire Surveys

The most commonly utilized questionnaire design used by researchers to analyze motorist receptiveness to ITS is the stated preference approach. Stated preference questionnaires require the respondent to indicate how he/she would react to various scenarios or the degree of value placed in the topic of interest by offering a choice between limited, mutually exclusive alternatives. Stated preference surveys have been used by researchers to investigate the impact of ATIS on trip changes (Tay *et al.*, 2010; Richards *et al.*, 2007; Abdel-Aty *et al.*, 1997; Bifulco *et al.*, 2014; Razo *et al.*, 2013), in various non-recurrent traffic conditions (Muizelaar et al., 2007),

on acceptance of transit (Abdel-Aty *et al.*, 2001) and in emergency situations (Robinson *et al.*, 2011). The primary limitation of stated preference surveys is the overstatement of travel behaviors (Richards *et al.*, 2007; Peng *et al.*, 2004).

#### 2.1.5 Other Methods

Before-and-after studies represent another commonly used approach that attempts to comprehensively summarize ITS benefits in a practical sense (He et al., 2010). Such studies can evaluate the following changes as a result of ITS deployment: traffic capacity, human resources, reduction of traffic accidents and duration and frequency of congestion (He et al., 2010; Chen et al., 2010). Before-and-after studies require field measurement data from devices, such as vehicle detectors, before and after ITS device deployment.

Another frequently employed evaluation method is the simulation study. These studies are more suitable for urban roadways where traffic signals and congestion are more frequent (RITA, 2011). ITS evaluation using simulation has been used to evaluate ICM deployment, crash prevention and safety, work zone management, system impact of TMC, and the impact of traveler information.

"Willingness-to-Pay" studies have been conducted to evaluate the "Countdown" realtime information system on London transit. Juan *et al.* (2006) performed a real-time survey on transit vehicles to measure user willingness to pay an additional amount while riding the bus.

Case-based reasoning (CBR) is an artificial intelligence technique based on the premise that humans typically solve a new problem by adapting and revising a solution to a previous problem. The approach establishes a "case-base" of previous ITS deployments under different traffic conditions with which to compare against. Sadek et al used CBR in conjunction with a DTA model to evaluate the benefits of diverting traffic through the use of VMS (Sadek *et al.*, 2003).

#### **2.2 ITS Costs and Benefits by Device**

In September 2011, the US DOT Research and Innovative Technology Administration (RITA) released a report titled, "Intelligent Transportation Systems Benefits, Costs, Deployment, and Lessons Learned Desk Reference: 2011 Update". The report summarizes a collection of

databases known as the "ITS Knowledge Resources", which track developments regarding evaluation of deployed ITS nationwide. The discussion that follows is a comprehensive synopsis of the report contents concerning freeway traffic management, arterial traffic management, advanced public transit, smart work zones, road weather information systems and regional parking management.

#### 2.2.1 Freeway Traffic Management

Freeway traffic management ITS applications consist of surveillance, ramp control, lane management, special event transportation management, information dissemination, and enforcement. Surveillance systems use vehicle detectors and cameras in conjunction with other freeway management technologies. Closed circuit television cameras and other security applications can be used to monitor important transportation infrastructure. The unit cost for a CCTV ranges from \$8,000 to \$16,000 (RITA, 2011). Speed enforcement is conducted by detector-activated CCTV feed, which records vehicles breaking the speed limit. Dynamic message signs (DMS) and highway advisory radio (HAR) are used in freeway traffic management for information dissemination and lane management. DMS is used in 86 of the United States' largest metropolitan areas (populations exceeding 1 million). The unit cost for a DMS ranges \$28,000 to \$136,000, and \$16,000 and \$21,000 for a portable unit. In Grand Canyon National Park, DMS and HAR were estimated to reduce 66,000 to 99,000 vehicle-miles driven and save 2,600 to 28,000 gallons of fuel in 2008 (Briglia, 2009). HAR applications also provide info on 21 percent of freeway miles in the largest metro areas in the US. The unit cost for a HAR ranges from \$15,000 to \$36,000, and \$4,000 to \$8,000 for an HAR sign (RITA, 2011). The SR14 traveler information system in Washington employs the use of HAR, with a total system cost of \$511,300 (Briglia, 2009). With respect to the stated ITS goals of safety, mobility, efficiency, productivity, energy/environment, and customer satisfaction, lane management has a positive impact on safety, while information dissemination has a positive impact on safety, mobility, and customer satisfaction. Some benefit-cost ratios related to freeway traffic management include 9.7:1 over 10 years for ICM deployment in San Diego, California and 14:1 to 39:1 for converting HOV lanes to HOT lanes in San Francisco, California (Cambridge Systematics, 2008; Alexiadis et al., 2009).

#### 2.2.2 Arterial Traffic Management

Arterial traffic management ITS techniques include surveillance, traffic control, lane management, parking management, information dissemination, and enforcement. As seen, there is a considerable amount of overlap between ITS in freeway traffic management and arterial traffic management, with many of the same technologies in deployment in both applications. Surveillance of arterial streets can also be used to monitor security of critical infrastructure, as in freeway management. 48 percent of signalized intersections in the country's largest metro areas in 2010 are monitored by surveillance, representing a 100 percent increase since 2000 (Richards *et al.*, 2007). Surveillance is shown to positively impact customer satisfaction.

In Monroe County, NY, CCTV and other forms of surveillance have been shown to reduce incident validation times by 50-80 percent, for an estimated per incident time savings of between 5 and 12 minutes (Bergmann Associates, 2006). Some unit costs of common surveillance equipment used in ITS include \$7.5K to \$13.3K for inductive loops at intersections, \$14K for a remote traffic microwave sensor at an intersection, and \$8K-\$16K for CCTVs (RITA 2011). Deployment of CCTV cameras on arterial streets is seeing a moderate growth rate. The cost to install and implement five CCTV cameras in Monroe County in 2005 was \$55,860 per camera. A lesson learned by the New York State Police in coordination with the New York Department of Transportation was to use CCTV at signalized intersections for monitoring congestion and adjusting signal phases. CCTV can also be used as a roadside subsystem in lane management.

DMS are often used in arterial traffic management systems to share information collected with road users in an effort to smooth traffic flow during special events. DMS also has parking management applications in its ability to show parking space availability, as demonstrated by the smart parking system in deployment in San Francisco (Rodier, 2006). Similar to freeway traffic management, DMS is often used in information dissemination, with permanent DMS, portable DMS, and HAR being used on 2 percent of arterial street miles in the largest cities (RITA, 2011). DMS costs for arterial applications are the same as in freeway applications. HAR does not enjoy as high of a level of deployment in arterial ITS as compared to freeway ITS. With respect to the ITS goals outlined in the Freeway Traffic Management section, parking management has a positive impact on efficiency and a substantial positive impact on mobility and customer

satisfaction. Information dissemination has a positive impact on mobility and a substantial positive impact on productivity. Some example B/C ratios of arterial ITS include 461.3:1 in Virginia and 57:1 in Pennsylvania (Park et al., 2010; Southwestern Pennsylvania Commission, 2011).

#### 2.2.3 Advanced Public Transit

Despite the unfavorable economic condition of the past 10 years, the transit industry has grown by over 20% during this time-span (RITA, 2011). Accordingly, transit agencies continue to deploy ITS technology at a rapid rate. From 2000-2010 in the country's biggest cities, the percentage of fixed route buses equipped with AVL increased from 31 percent to 66 percent, the percentage of demand responsive vehicles with CAD increased from 28 percent to 88 percent, and the percentage of fixed route buses equipped with electronic real-time monitoring systems increased from 15 percent to 35 percent (RITA, 2011). ITS strives to increase passenger throughput by offering a safer and more reliable service due to systems that combine Automated Vehicle Location (AVL) and Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD), automatic passenger counters (APC), electronic payment and smart card systems, and real time information. AVL and CAD systems reduce passenger wait times by improving transit reliability. Vehicle-to-dispatch communication systems realize security and incident management benefits by facilitating quicker response times. Real time information on vehicle location and schedule allows agencies to provide transit signal priority, which improves trip and schedule reliability. Multi-Modal Trip Planning Systems (MMTPS) allow passengers to confirm schedule information, improve transfer coordination, and reduce wait times through their ability to provide public access to bus location data and schedule status information.

Two of the primary ITS programs from the mid-2000s are beginning to demonstrate positive impacts, namely the Mobility Service for All Americans (MSAA) and Integrated Corridor Management (ICM). With regard to the impact of advanced public transit ITS on the primary goals, operations and fleet management is shown to have a positive impact on mobility, productivity, and customer satisfaction, and a substantial positive impact on efficiency and energy/environment. Information dissemination has a positive impact on customer satisfaction. Transportation demand management has a positive impact on productivity and a substantial positive impact on customer satisfaction. Positive impacts have been demonstrated on the goals of safety, productivity, and customer satisfaction through the safety and security public transit ITS applications, such as the advanced software and communication technology used to enable data and voice to be transferred between TMCs (Transportation Management Centers) and transit vehicles.

Some costs associated with ITS in public transit include a capital cost of between \$1K and \$4K per mobile data terminal, with installation costs between \$500 and \$1,000. AVL/CAD systems have a unit cost of between \$8K and \$10K per vehicle (RITA, 2011). A few lessons were learned from deployment of ITS in public transit applications, including: a need to plan for the semi-annual evolution of communications technologies, foresee and prepare against the challenges of operating and maintaining a reliable TSP system (installation, calibration, and testing of TSP emitters), and improving general transit safety and security through video assessment (RITA, 2011).

#### 2.2.4 Smart Work Zones

ITS is used in smart work zones (SWZ) as temporary traffic or incident management systems. These systems can be stand-alone or supplement existing systems during construction. ITS deployments in smart work zones govern travel speeds, disseminate information regarding lane configuration changes or travel times and delays, hasten incident detection and allocate pertinent incident management, and guide traffic flow during full road closures. Smart work zones improve driver behavior through dynamic lane merger systems. SWZs which include speed monitoring displays have been shown to reduce vehicle speeds by 4-6 MPH and reduce speeding likelihood by 25-78 percent (RITA, 2011). 39 percent of TMCs on freeways and 34 percent of TMCs on arterials are deploying SWZs, according to a 2010 survey. SWZs display positive impacts on efficiency, productivity, and customer satisfaction, and substantial positive impact on safety and mobility.

With respect to the mobility impact, a work zone simulation of four-to-two lane closure in Washington D.C. revealed that a VSL configuration resulted in mean savings of 267 vehiclehours of delay (Fudala *et al.*, 2010). While in Texas, work zone traffic management systems diverted an average of 10% of mainline traffic to alternate routes (Luttrell, 2008). With respect to the safety impact, in Kalamazoo, MI, activation of a Dynamic Lane Merger System in work zones reduced the number of forced mergers by seven times and the number of dangerous mergers by three times (Luttrell, 2008). With respect to the customer satisfaction impact, in Little Rock, Arkansas, a survey showed that 82% of drivers stated that an Automated Work Zone Information System enhanced their reaction to slow or stopped traffic (Krechmer, 2010). In the United States, a study of 17 states determined the cost of work zone ITS to range from \$100K to \$2.5 million, with the majority costing in the \$150K-\$500K range (RITA, 2011). A lesson learned about SWZ is the necessity to coordinate the schedules for ITS deployment and roadway construction through involvement of the construction contractor.

#### 2.2.5 Road Weather Information

The estimated cost of weather-related crashes in the US ranges from \$22-\$55 billion annually, with 24% of all crashes occurring during poor weather conditions from 1995-2008 (RITA, 2011). Recognition of the importance in mitigating the impact of weather on transportation systems prompted the creation of the Road Weather Management Program (RWMP) at the Federal Level. The RWMP develops weather related ITS systems. Environmental Sensor Stations (ESS) represent the standard method to monitor road conditions in the Road Weather Information System (RWIS), and the recently developed *Clarus* web-interface collects and distributes ESS data across North America for all interested parties. The RWMP also developed the Maintenance Decision Support System (MDSS), a decision support tool that automatically integrates weather model information with a road model, rules of practice, and maintenance resource data.

Integration of weather information into agency TCMs is known as Weather-Responsive Traffic Management (WRTM). WRTM operates under three specific strategies: advisory, control, and treatment. Information dissemination falls under the "advisory" strategy, and includes fog warnings on DMS and indicating flooded routes. With respect to the "control" strategy, variable speed limits are used to reduce speed limits and ITS is used to modify traffic signal timing based on pavement conditions reported by ESS. The MDSS is commonly employed with regard to the "treatment" strategy. In addition, agencies install winter maintenance vehicles with AVL systems and mobile sensors to aid in determining pavement conditions and correct treatment application rates (RITA, 2011).

Within RWIS, surveillance, monitoring, and prediction systems have a positive impact on safety and mobility, and a substantial positive impact on customer satisfaction. Information dissemination (advisory strategy) positively impacts safety and has a substantial positive effect on customer satisfaction. Traffic control (control strategy) has a positive impact on safety. Response and Treatment (treatment strategy) has a positive impact on safety and productivity, and a substantial positive impact on energy/environment. Costs of RWIS vary widely, dependent on system scope, complexity, and the specific technology in use. In Michigan, RWIS demonstrated a region-dependent B/C ratio of 2.8:1 to 7:1 (Krechmer, 2010). Lessons learned about RWIS deployments include: investing in accurate road weather information to guarantee greater usage and lower costs, and usage of a self-evaluation guide and integration planning process to foster improved perception of the benefits of RWIS integration to enhance TMC performance (RITA, 2011).

#### 2.2.6 Regional Parking Management

Regional parking management is typically deployed in urban areas or at airports and outlying transit stations. ITS is used to monitor open parking spaces and provide the information to drivers in an effort to reduce traveler frustration and congestion experienced while discovering a parking space. The proportion of agencies making use of parking management systems increased from 5% in 2000 to 8% in 2010 (RITA, 2011). An example of ITS technology used for parking management is electronic parking fee payment, which uses various forms of technology (magnetic cards, transponders, etc.) to simplify payment and lower congestion at entrances and exits. Regional parking management in the form of a Smart Parking system in San Francisco has shown to impart a positive impact on mobility (decrease average commute time by 5% for 50-minute commute and reduce total vehicle miles traveled by 9.7 miles per month) and customer satisfaction (30% of commuters would prefer an expansion of Automated Parking Information Systems), as well as a substantial positive impact on efficiency (Rodier, 2006). Some unit costs associated with a Parking Management System include \$1K-\$3K for entrance/exit ramp meters, \$1K-\$3K for tag readers, \$10K-\$15K for the billing/pricing database and software, and \$16K-\$35K for the parking monitoring system (RITA, 2011).

#### 2.3 Similar Traffic Operation Centers in Other States

In an effort to compare MDOT's ITS deployments to other states, MDOT recommended a number of metropolitan areas to evaluate against the three state TOCs: SEMTOC, WMTOC and STOC. The recommended TMCs were judged to be most similar to MDOT TOCs on the basis of total miles of ITS coverage and percentage of ITS device coverage by device. With respect to SEMTOC, the cities included St. Louis, MO, Miami, FL, Kansas City, MO and Atlanta, GA. WMTOC was compared with the Collinsville, IL District 8 CommCenter, while the Lansing STOC was most similar to the Milwaukee, WI STOC. A discussion of literature review concerning ITS deployments in these similar locations by MDOT TOC follows.

#### **2.3.1 SEMTOC**

As mentioned previously, SEMTOC, located in Detroit, was determined to be most similar to the St. Louis, MO "Gateway Guide" TMC, the Miami, FL "SunGuide" TMC, the Kansas City, MO "KC Scout" TMC and the Atlanta, GA TMC. Among these four cities, analysis showed that the St. Louis Gateway Guide was most congruent with the Detroit SEMTOC, on the basis of total miles of ITS coverage as well as ITS device split, as shown in Table 2-1 on the following page. A short summary of some of the cost-benefit evaluation performed on the Gateway Guide ITS deployments follows.

VSL signs were installed on Interstate Loop I-270/I-255 to garner consistent speeds during congestion and lower the closing speeds of incoming traffic. This freeway management ITS deployment reduced the number of crashes by 4.5 to 8 percent (Bham, 2010). St Louis also has a traffic incident management and freeway service patrol system known as "St. Louis Motorist Assist", which covers all freeway segments in the metro area. Analysis revealed that St. Louis Motorist Assist reduced secondary crashes by 1,082 annually, with an estimated B/C ratio of 38.25:1 (Sun, 2010). Operating costs of St. Louis Motorist Assist were \$2,015,378 in 2008 and \$2,075,839 in 2009 (RITA, 2011). St. Louis has also deployed arterial service patrols, most notably during the "New I-64 Project", demonstrating a B/C ratio of 8.3:1 and reduction in yearly congestion costs of \$1,034,000 (Ryan *et al.*, 2009).

| Center                         | SEMTOC      | Gateway<br>Guide | SunGuide<br>TMC | KC Scout           | Atlanta<br>TMC |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Location                       | Detroit, MI | St Louis, MO     | Miami, FL       | Kansas City,<br>MO | Atlanta, GA    |
| Total Miles of ITS<br>Coverage | 200         | 200              | 215             | 150                | 230            |
| Total ITS Devices              | 452         | 676              | 676             | 649                | 825            |
| % Cameras                      | 37.2%       | 44.4%            | 35.2%           | 39.6%              | 66.7%          |
| % DMS                          | 19.2%       | 18.5%            | 16.3%           | 9.2%               | 13.3%          |
| % Vehicle Detectors            | 43.6%       | 29.6%            | 45.3%           | 43.6%              | 20.0%          |
| % Ramp Meters                  | 0.0%        | 0.1%             | 3.3%            | 4.5%               | 0.0%           |
| % Dynamic<br>Trailblazers      | 0.0%        | 0.0%             | 0.0%            | 0.0%               | 0.0%           |
| % Travel Time Signs            | 0.0%        | 0.0%             | 0.0%            | 0.0%               | 0.0%           |
| # of ITS Per Mile<br>Coverage  | 2.3         | 3.4              | 3.1             | 4.3                | 3.6            |

**Table 2-1: TOCs Similar to SEMTOC** 

# Table 2-2: TOCs Similar to WMTOC

| Center                       | WMTOC            | District 8 CommCenter |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Location                     | Grand Rapids, MI | Collinsville, IL      |
| Total Miles of ITS Coverage  | 130              | 51                    |
| Total ITS Devices            | 213              | 127                   |
| % Cameras                    | 31.5%            | 38.6%                 |
| % DMS                        | 12.2%            | 6.3%                  |
| % Vehicle Detectors          | 56.3%            | 55.1%                 |
| % Ramp Meters                | 0.0%             | 0.0%                  |
| % Dynamic Trailblazers       | 0.0%             | 0.0%                  |
| % Travel Time Signs          | 0.0%             | 0.0%                  |
| # of ITS Per a Mile Coverage | 1.6              | 2.5                   |

#### 2.3.2 WMTOC

The MDOT WMTOC is located in Grand Rapids, MI. The TOC manages 130 miles within the MDOT Grand Region with approximately 2.1 ITS devices per mile of coverage. The District 8 CommCenter in Collinsville, IL was found to be the most similar TMC to WMTOC, as shown in Table 2-2 on the following page. However, no previous research conducted on ITS deployment evaluation was found concerning the District 8 CommCenter in Collinsville.

#### 2.3.3 STOC

The STOC, located in Lansing, MI, manages the rest of the 133 statewide ITS deployments outside of the Grand and Metro MDOT regions, with a primary focus on the University region. A comparative analysis determined that the STOC in Milwaukee, WI was most similar to the Lansing STOC on the basis of ITS device split, as shown in Table 2-3. In Milwaukee, automatic vehicle location (AVL) contributed to a 28 percent reduction in buses behind schedule by greater than one minute (RITA, 2011).

| Center                       | STOC        | STOC          |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| Location                     | Lansing, MI | Milwaukee, WI |  |
| Total Miles of ITS Coverage  | N/A         | N/A           |  |
| Total ITS Devices            | 129         | 918           |  |
| % Cameras                    | 31.8%       | 33.6%         |  |
| % DMS                        | 28.7%       | 8.9%          |  |
| % Vehicle Detectors          | 39.5%       | 41.2%         |  |
| % Ramp Meters                | 0.0%        | 15.7%         |  |
| % Dynamic Trailblazers       | 0.0%        | 0.7%          |  |
| % Travel Time Signs          | 2.3%        | 0.0%          |  |
| # of ITS Per a Mile Coverage | N/A         | N/A           |  |

**Table 2-3: TOCs Similar to STOC** 

## **2.4 ITS Benefits**

MDOT's strategic goals in ITS are to improve safety, mobility, efficiency, productivity, energy and environmental impacts, and customer satisfaction. ITS applications deployed to attain these goals include two components: intelligent infrastructure and intelligent vehicles. Intelligent vehicle systems consist of collision avoidance, collision notification and driver assistance. Intelligent infrastructure is primarily concerned with roadside traffic operations and management applications, such as freeway management systems, arterial management, systems, crash prevention and safety systems, RWIS, traffic incident management, transit management, emergency management, traveler information systems, commercial vehicle operations, intermodal freight management, etc. A number of ITS evaluation studies have been conducted in Michigan, a few of which will be summarized below.

In Oakland County, signal retiming provided a 1.7-2.5 percent reduction in carbon monoxide emissions, 2.7-4.2 percent reduction in hydrocarbon emissions, and a 1.9-3.5 percent reduction in nitrogen oxide emissions (Halkias *et al.*, 2004). A pre-deployment CBA of RWIS performed by Krechmer *et al.* (2010) revealed a rural, region dependent B/C ratio ranging from 2.8:1 - 7.0:1, due to reduced travel times, crash reduction and lowered operating costs. A summary of the costs in the four regions under analysis is shown in the table below (includes 2007 annualized capital cost and annual O&M costs).

| Region   | ESS Quantity | Capital     | O&M       | B/C Ratio |
|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| North    | 50           | \$4,020,000 | \$460,000 | 2.8       |
| Bay      | 15           | \$2,060,000 | \$256,000 | 7         |
| Grand    | ?            | \$2,272,000 | \$233,000 | 5.1       |
| Superior | 34           | \$3,463,000 | \$358,000 | 3.4       |

Table 2-4: Costs and Benefits of Michigan Road Weather Information Systems

Source: Krechmer et al., 2010

Luttrell et al. (2008) found that, in Kalamazoo, smart work zones reduced the frequency of forced merges and dangers merges by seven times and three times, respectively. The Flint Mass

Transportation Authority established a back-up emergency system at an estimated capital investment of \$500,000, with \$50,000 annual operations and maintenance costs (IBI Group, 2005). Sayer *et al.* (2011) performed a behavioral analysis on 108 volunteers who drove vehicles with crash warning systems installed, and found that eight of the volunteers stated that the system prevented a crash, with 72 percent of the drivers indicating a preference to have the system installed in their personal vehicles. A 1999 U.S. DOT report (1999) investigated adaptive cruise control in a Michigan field evaluation and reported a reduction of rear-end crashes by 8 to 23 percent. Gates *et al.* (2012) and Hedden *et al.* (2011) examined the utilization frequency of various travel information sources in Michigan (including DMS, radio, television, Mi Drive, other websites, etc.), and found very low user familiarity with Mi Drive: 22.5 and 19 percent, respectively.

Kimley Horn (2010), in association with Cambridge Systematics and HNTB, prepared the "I-75, US-127, I-94 Triangle ATIS Plan" in May 2010, evaluating traffic conditions and incident issues on these Michigan freeways. The report used the Michigan statewide travel demand model, in conjunction with IDAS, to evaluate ITS alternatives. ITS projects were evaluated in areas that include the North, Bay, Southwest, University and Metro regions. A "spectrum" approach was used to analyze the statewide ITS plan, using criteria that consisted of existing volumes, future volumes and crash rates. Finally, the report assigned a deployment plan based on the results of the spectrum to provide information on alternate routes in an effort to reduce congestion and incidents.

The Washington State DOT (WSDOT) published "The 2014 Corridor Capacity Report" in October 2014 (WSDOT, 2014). The report comprehensively summarizes a multimodal analysis of Washington's highway system performance, including a cost-benefit analysis of WSDOT's incident management program – "Incident Response" (IR). As of 2013, WSDOT operated 933 CCTVs, 279 DMSs, 109 RWISs and 767 traffic data stations. IR managed 43,088 incidents in 2013 with an average clearance time of 12.7 minutes. The report estimated \$67.4 million in economic benefit as a result of IR in reducing incident-related congestion and secondary incident prevention, resulting in a 15:1 B/C ratio. The estimated savings due to incident-related congestion reduction and secondary crash prevention were \$37.6 million and \$29.8 million, respectively.

URS Corporation published "Task Order 5.2: Benefits Analysis for the Georgia Department of Transportation NaviGAtor Program" for the Georgia DOT in August 2006 (URS, 2006). The report summarized the methodology and findings of a sweeping cost-benefit analysis performed for the GDOT incident management program –"NaviGAtor". Benefits under consideration included mobility, environmental, safety and customer satisfaction. Similar to the WSDOT report, the mobility benefit provided by incident management was the total savings in incident-delay. Also like the WSDOT analysis, the safety benefit was wholly provided by the reduction in secondary crashes. In total, NaviGAtor provided an estimated \$187,228,535.00 in estimated cost savings, resulting in an annual B/C ratio of 4.4:1.

Chou and Miller-Hooks (Chou, 2009) utilized a simulation-based analysis to conduct a B-C analysis of the New York state freeway service patrol - "Highway Emergency Local Patrol". Simulation scenarios were developed varying incident type by number of lanes (or shoulder) blocked, traffic volume, and incident duration reduction to determine the savings in travel delay, fuel consumption and emissions. On these measurements alone, the study computed a B/C ratio of 2.68:1, assuming a \$40.00/truck-hour operating cost rate. Khattak and Rouphail (Khattak, 2004) assessed the benefits provided by Incident Management Assistance Patrols (IMAP) on North Carolina freeways. The research focused on creation of a decision-support tool for determining highest priority locations for IMAP dispatch based on incident/crash data and freeway traffic volume. However, in the process of developing the tool, Khattak and Rouphail estimated a 4.3:1 and 3.5:1 B/C ratio for deploying IMAP in Raleigh and Asheville, respectively. The benefits in this study were conservatively estimated on incident-delay reduction alone. Similarly, Moss (Moss, 2012) developed a benefit-cost model for incident management in Knoxville, TN using incident-delay savings provided by incident management based on traffic sensor travel time data and Tennessee DOT incident logs. Moss estimated a B-C ratio of 8.5:1. Ozbay et al (Ozbay, 2009) utilized the Rutgers Incident Management System (RMIS), a traffic simulation used to evaluate incident management performance, on the South Jersey highway network to estimate the benefits provided by DMS and FSP. The study found that the impact of DMS in diverting traffic resulted in a B/C ratio of 9.2:1, while the positive effect of FSP in reducing incident duration resulted in a B/C ratio of 3.9:1. Chowdhury et al (Chowdhury, 2007) at Clemson University published the "Benefit Cost Analysis of Accelerated Incident Clearance:

Final Report" in April 2007 for the South Carolina DOT. The study employed traffic simulation to conduct a benefit-cost analysis of the impact of various ITS applications on accelerated incident clearance for both motorists and the environment. Algorithms were developed for use in the Paramics microsimulation software to model various incident detection, response and clearance strategies. Ultimately, B-C ratios of 11:1, 12:1 and 7:1 were determined for FSP, traffic cameras and traffic sensors, respectively.

#### **2.5 Findings from Literature Review**

Various methods were described to perform benefit-cost evaluations. These include, but are not limited to, traditional B-C analysis, multi-criteria analysis, sketch-planning, questionnaire surveys, and others. The traditional CBA approach is most commonly utilized, but suffers from limitations such as inability to analyze risk-return tradeoff, the value of ITS information dissemination and tendency of the user to alter travel behaviors. The multi-criteria analysis accounts for risk-return tradeoff by placing priority on investment efficiency rather than raw B/C ratio, while questionnaire surveys can return missing information on user benefits obtained from information and alterations to travel behavior as a result of ITS.

With regards to freeway traffic management, ITS benefits include positive impacts on safety, mobility and customer satisfaction. Concerning arterial traffic management, ITS has a positive effect on efficiency, mobility, customer satisfaction and productivity. Advanced public transit benefits include safety, mobility, productivity, customer satisfaction, efficiency and energy/environment. Smart work zones display positive impacts on efficiency, productivity, customer satisfaction, safety and mobility. Road weather information systems have proven beneficial in customer satisfaction, safety, productivity, and energy/environment. While regional parking management improves mobility and customer satisfaction.

MDOT TOCs were compared against other nationwide TOCs on the basis of total miles of ITS coverage and percentage of ITS device coverage by device. SEMTOC was most similar to the St. Louis, MO "Gateway Guide" TOC, WMTOC was most similar to the Collinsville, IL "District 8 CommCenter" and STOC was most similar to the Milwaukee, WI "STOC". A summary of B/C ratios reported by other studies is included in Table 2-5 on the following page.

| ITS Application             | Location      | B/C Ratio   | Source                      |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Freeway Traffic             | San Diego     | 9.7:1       | Briglia, 2009               |
| Management                  |               |             |                             |
|                             | San Francisco | 14:01       | Cambridge Systematics, 2008 |
|                             | San Francisco | 39:1        | Alexiadis et al, 2009       |
| Arterial Traffic            | Virginia      | 461.3:1     | Park et al, 2010            |
| Management                  |               |             |                             |
|                             | Pennsylvania  | 57:1        | Southwestern Pennsylvania   |
|                             |               |             | Commission, 2011            |
| Road Weather<br>Information | Michigan      | 2.8:1 - 7:1 | Krechmer, 2010              |
| Incident Management         | St. Louis     | 38.25:1     | Sun, 2010                   |
|                             | St. Louis     | 8.3:1       | Ryan et al, 2009            |
|                             | Washington    | 15:01       | WSDOT, 2014                 |
|                             | Georgia       | 4.4:1       | URS, 2006                   |
|                             | New York      | 2.68:1      | Chou et al, 2009            |
|                             | North         | 4.3:1 -     | Khattak et al, 2004         |
|                             | Carolina      | 3.5:1       |                             |
|                             | Tennessee     | 8.5:1       | Moss, 2012                  |
|                             | New Jersey    | 3.9:1       | Ozbay et al, 2009           |
|                             | South         | 11:1        | Chowdhury et al, 2007       |
|                             | Carolina      |             |                             |
| DMS-Specific                | New Jersey    | 9.2:1       | Ozbay et al, 2009           |
| CCTV-Specific               | South         | 12:1        | Chowdhury et al, 2007       |
|                             | Carolina      |             |                             |
| Sensor-Specific             | South         | 7:1         | Chowdhury et al, 2007       |
|                             | Carolina      |             |                             |

# Table 2-5: Example B/C Ratios from Other Studies

# **Chapter 3 MDOT ITS Deployments**

# **3.1 MDOT ITS Deployments**

#### **3.1.1 Introduction**

A GIS database was developed using ESRI ArcMAP 10 to spatiotemporally reference MDOT's past and current ITS inventory. Individual ITS device locations from 2006-2013 were aggregated and summarized by TOC region as well as on a corridor segment-by-segment level within the three TOC regions. The MDOT 2012 Sufficiency file was used as the basis for the corridor database. The 2012 Sufficiency file contains information regarding the level-of-service and related attributes of MDOT highway segments. In addition to the sufficiency information, data regarding the following were summarized according to each sufficiency database segment:

- ITS device presence from 2006-2013,
- Yearly AADT and CADT from 2006-2013,
- 2010-2012 NAVTEQ minute-by-minute travel time and delay information,
- 2008-2013 vehicle accident frequency according to UD10 police crash reports,
- 2011-2013 statewide LCAR incident frequency and duration,
- and 2007-2013 statewide TOC Call Log FCP assisted incidents.

The remaining portions of this chapter will summarize the 2006-2013 MDOT ITS deployment and associated cost information by TOC region.

## 3.1.2 2006-2013 Statewide ITS Deployments

Three TOCs are currently in operation in the state of Michigan. A figure representing the TOC coverage areas is shown on the following page. The Southeast Michigan Transportation Operations Center (SEMTOC) operates 87 DMSs, 168 CCTVs and 197 MVDSs on approximately 400 freeway miles in the Detroit "Metro" region, while the West Michigan Transportation Operations Center (WMTOC) governs 26 DMSs, 67 CCTVs and 120 MVDSs on roughly 45 freeway miles in the Grand Rapids "Grand" region. The Statewide Transportation Operations Center (STOC) provides ITS management in regions outside the Metro and Grand regions, overseeing 36 DMSs, 40 CCTVs and 50 MVDSs. Tables comparing ITS deployments by device and MDOT region are shown below.

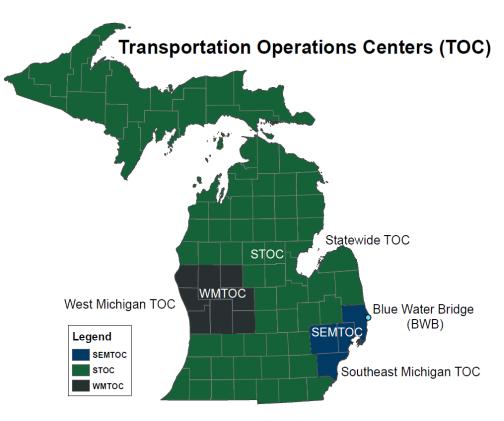


Figure 3-1: MDOT TOCs

| Region            | CCTV | DMS | MVDS | TTS |
|-------------------|------|-----|------|-----|
| Metro Region /BWB | 168  | 87  | 197  | 0   |
| Grand Region      | 67   | 26  | 120  | 0   |
| Bay Region        | 9    | 7   | 26   | 0   |
| North Region      | 0    | 2   | 0    | 0   |
| Southwest Region  | 10   | 4   | 5    | 0   |
| Superior Region   | 0    | 8   | 0    | 0   |
| University Region | 21   | 15  | 19   | 3   |
| Total             | 275  | 149 | 367  | 3   |

## **3.1.3 SEMTOC ITS Deployment**

The SEMTOC has a rich history of ITS experience. The first ITS devices were installed in the mid-1990s in the Metro Detroit area. Figure 3-3 shows the cumulative total ITS deployment in SEMTOC from 2006 until 2013, by year of operation. As seen in Figure 3-3, between 2006 and 2008, no new ITS devices came into operation. Beginning in 2009, new devices came online, culminating in the 2013 total ITS device count. The number of MVDS in operation more than doubled between 2012 and 2013.

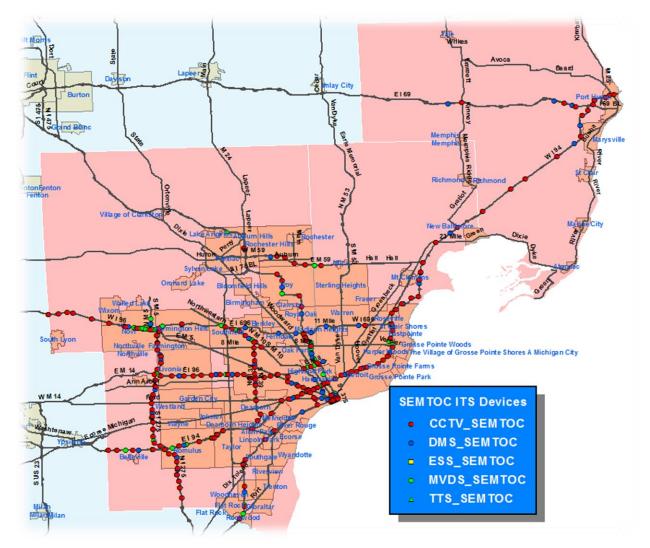


Figure 3-2: 2013 SEMTOC Device Locations

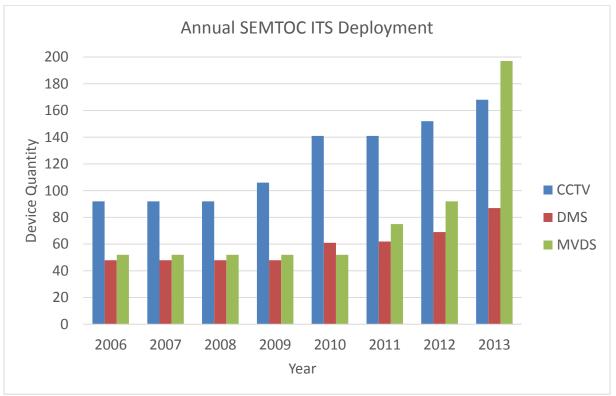


Figure 3-3: 2006-2013 SEMTOC ITS Deployment

| Year | ССТУ | DMS | MVDS |
|------|------|-----|------|
| 2006 | 92   | 48  | 52   |
| 2007 | 92   | 48  | 52   |
| 2008 | 92   | 48  | 52   |
| 2009 | 106  | 48  | 52   |
| 2010 | 141  | 61  | 52   |
| 2011 | 141  | 62  | 75   |
| 2012 | 152  | 69  | 92   |
| 2013 | 168  | 87  | 197  |

| Table 3-2: 2006-201 | <b>3 SEMTOC ITS Dev</b> | vices by Operation Date |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|

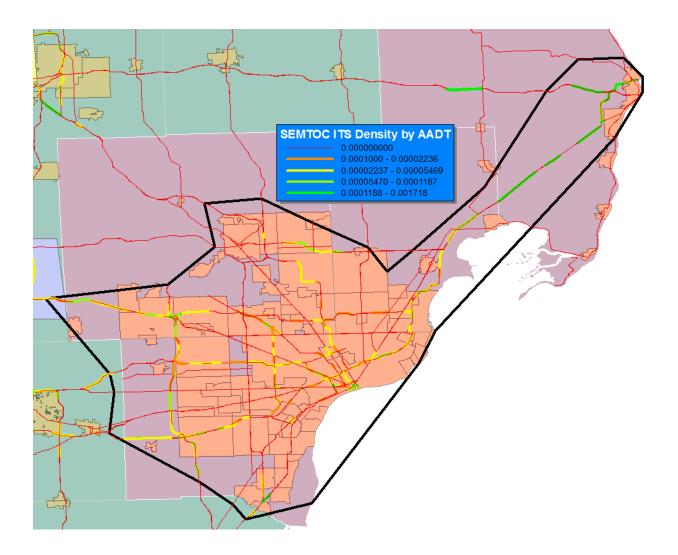


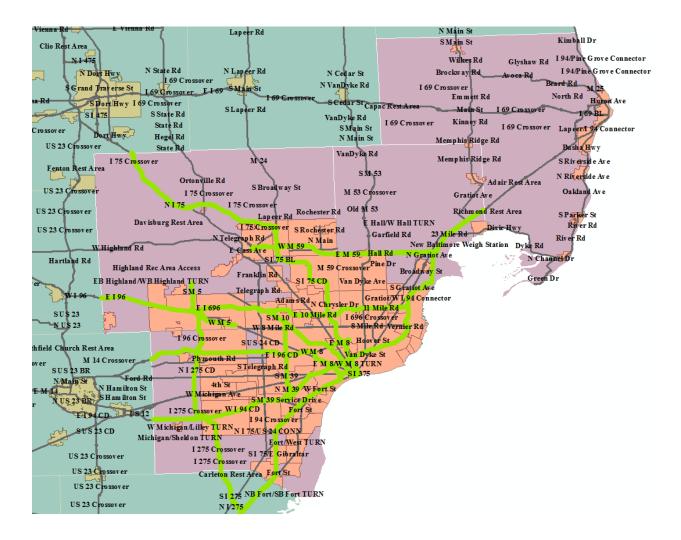
Figure 3-4: 2013 SEMTOC Segment ITS Density by 2013 AADT

The figure above shows 2013 ITS (summation of DMS, CCTV and MVDS in operation) density by 2013 AADT, according to 2012 MDOT Sufficiency database segments. A polygon region was defined as "Detroit" according to the region displaying the highest concentration of ITS devices in the SEMTOC region, as indicated by the black outline on

Figure 3-4. This region will be utilized in subsequent analysis when determining the impact of ITS on performance metrics such as crash count, incident count, incident duration and others. As seen, the "Detroit" region encompasses the majority of the entire SEMTOC region, with actual representation of 1,173 of 1,411 total miles (83 percent). Additionally, the majority

of 2013 in-operation ITS devices (449 of 452, or 99 percent) reside within the "Detroit" ITS region.

Figure 3-5 shows the FCP routes (highlighted in green) in the SEMTOC region. As of 2013, the SEMTOC FCP patrols over 320 miles of freeway in Southeast Michigan.



**Figure 3-5: SEMTOC FCP Routes** 

## **3.1.4 WMTOC ITS Deployment**

The WMTOC manages ITS deployment in the MDOT Grand Region, which consists of the city of Grand Rapids and outlying rural areas. Figure 3-6 shows the WMTOC ITS locations of those devices in operation during the year 2013 around and in the city of Grand Rapids. As shown in Figure 3-7, ITS deployment was relatively minor in the Grand region until the year 2010, which saw the introduction of 7 new CCTVs and 43 new MVDS into operation. Another significant boost to the quantity of operable ITS devices occurred between 2012 and 2013, where the total count of all ITS devices more than doubled.

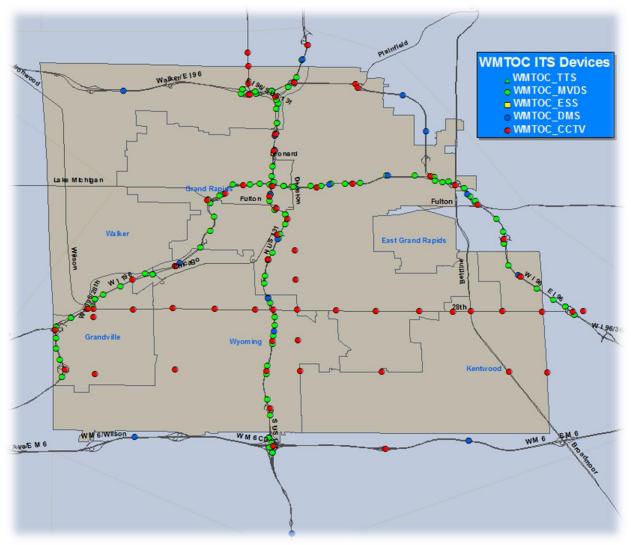


Figure 3-6: 2013 WMTOC Device Locations

Figure 3-8 shows the 2013 total in-operation ITS density by 2013 AADT according to 2012 MDOT Sufficiency database segments for the WMTOC region. The focus of the picture is around the Grand Rapids metropolitan region, as a scarce amount of ITS devices exist outside this area. Similar to the "Detroit" ITS polygon region defined for SEMTOC, a "Grand Rapids" ITS region was defined for WMTOC, indicating the space containing the highest concentration of ITS devices within the overall WMTOC region. However, unlike the SEMTOC case, the "Grand Rapids" ITS region covers a relatively smaller portion of total analysis roadway miles, only 264 miles of a total of 1285 WMTOC miles (20.5 percent). Similar to the SEMTOC "Detroit" ITS region, the "Grand Rapids" ITS region represents the overwhelming majority (208 of 213, or 98 percent) of the total ITS devices in operation in 2013 in the WMTOC region. WMTOC does not currently manage a FCP program, but plans to implement FCP on routes shown in Figure 3-9.

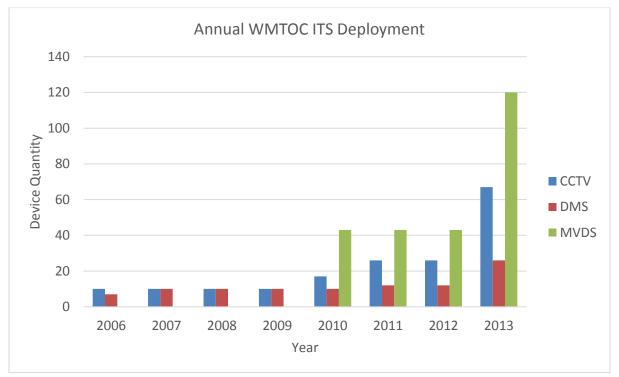


Figure 3-7: 2006-2013 WMTOC ITS Deployment

| Year | CCTV | DMS | MVDS |
|------|------|-----|------|
| 2006 | 10   | 7   | 0    |
| 2007 | 10   | 10  | 0    |
| 2008 | 10   | 10  | 0    |
| 2009 | 10   | 10  | 0    |
| 2010 | 17   | 10  | 43   |
| 2011 | 26   | 12  | 43   |
| 2012 | 26   | 12  | 43   |
| 2013 | 67   | 26  | 120  |

# Table 3-3: 2006-2013 WMTOC ITS Devices by Operation Date

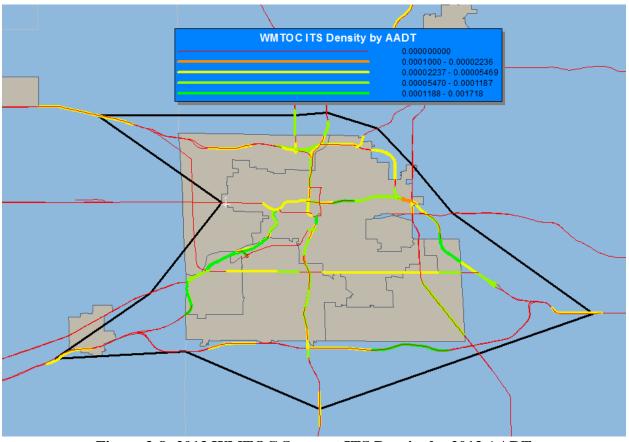


Figure 3-8: 2013 WMTOC Segment ITS Density by 2013 AADT

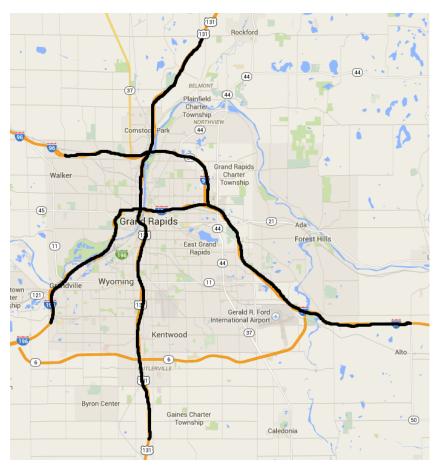


Figure 3-9: WMTOC FCP Routes (Planned)

## **3.1.5 STOC ITS Deployment**

The STOC operates out of Lansing, MI and oversees all ITS related operation and maintenance outside of the Metro and Grand Regions, while also providing assistance and coordination with the other two TOCs, when required. Key focus MDOT regions for the STOC include the University, Bay and Southwest regions. Unlike the other two TOCs, STOC plays a key role in acquiring and disseminating road weather related information through their management of MDOT's ESSs, as indicated in Figure 3-10. As seen in Figure 3-11, the STOC experienced a rapid deployment of ITS functioning devices beginning in 2011. Also of note is the coming online of 40 CCTVs between 2012 and 2013. The STOC region consists of 9,304 total 2012 MDOT Sufficiency database segment miles.

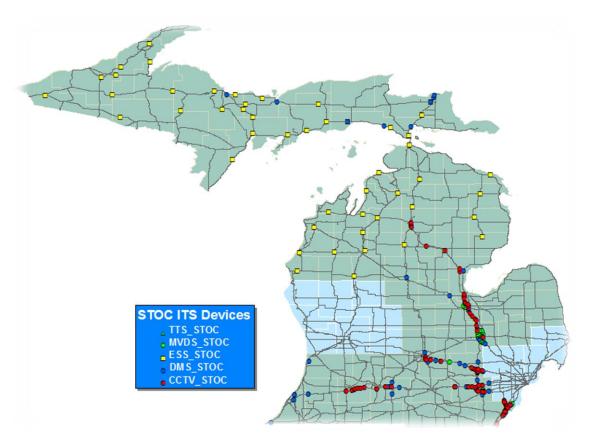


Figure 3-10: 2013 STOC Device Locations

In Figures 11-13, selected STOC ITS regions are indicated with associated 2013 segment ITS density. STOC Region 1, shown in Figure 3-12, is the stretch of I-94 between Kalamazoo and Battle Creek, for a total of 340 2012 MDOT Sufficiency database roadway miles. STOC Region 2, shown in Figure 3-13, covers a portion of I-96 between Howell and Brighton, for a total of 180 2012 MDOT Sufficiency database roadway miles. Finally, Figure 3-14 indicates STOC Region 3, which is a stretch of I-75 running from Flint to Bay City, for a total of 251 2012 MDOT Sufficiency database roadway miles. In total, the three STOC ITS regions hold 70 of the 129 ITS (CCTV, DMS, and MVDS) devices in operation in 2013 (54 percent), while only representing 771 of the 9,304 roadway miles (8 percent). Similar to SEMTOC, the STOC operates a FCP division, patrolling over 128 miles of freeway in the University Region (Figure 3-15) and plans to expand to the Lansing area (Figure 3-16) and the Southwest region (Figure 3-17).

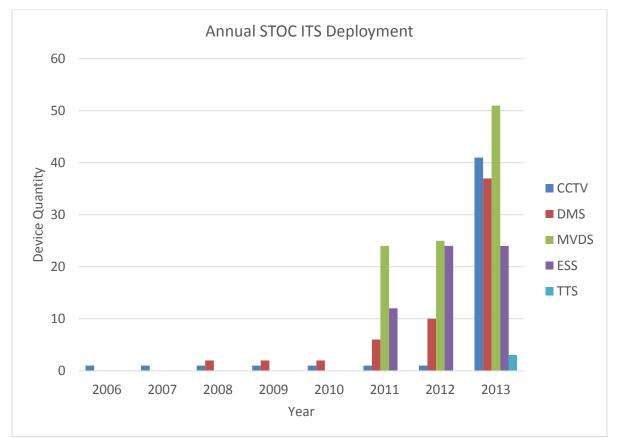


Figure 3-11: 2006-2013 STOC ITS Deployments

| Year | CCTV | DMS | MVDS | ESS | TTS |
|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 2006 | 1    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0   |
| 2007 | 1    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0   |
| 2008 | 1    | 2   | 0    | 0   | 0   |
| 2009 | 1    | 2   | 0    | 0   | 0   |
| 2010 | 1    | 2   | 0    | 0   | 0   |
| 2011 | 1    | 6   | 24   | 12  | 0   |
| 2012 | 1    | 10  | 25   | 24  | 0   |
| 2013 | 41   | 37  | 51   | 24  | 3   |

Table 3-4: 2006-2013 ITS Devices by Operation Date

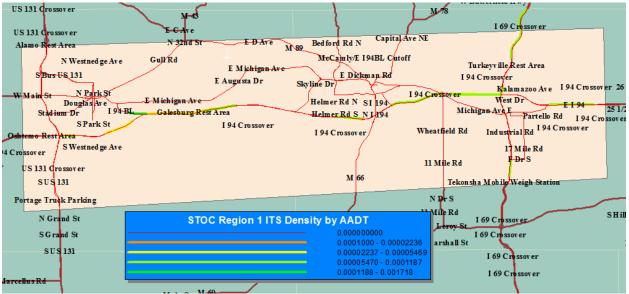


Figure 3-12: 2013 STOC Region 1 Segment ITS Density by 2013 AADT

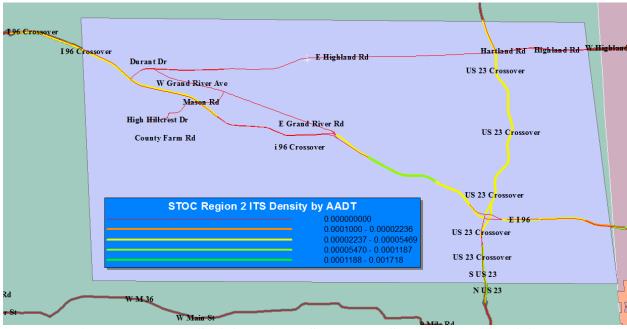


Figure 3-13: 2013 STOC Region 2 Segment ITS Density by 2013 AADT

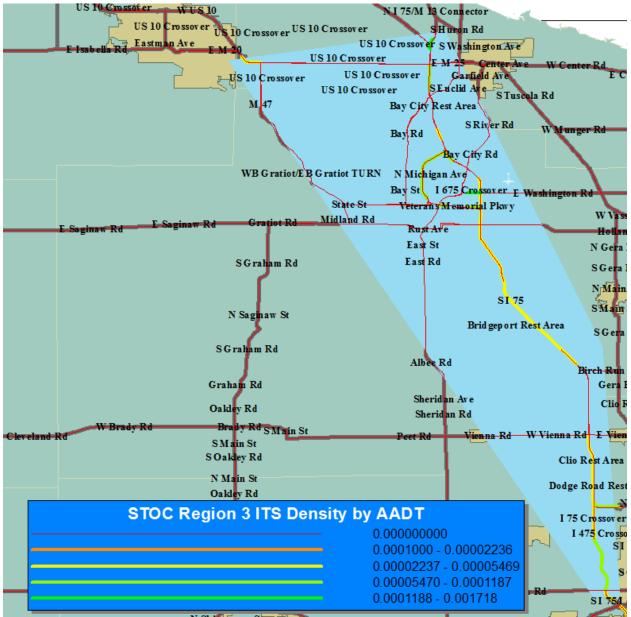


Figure 3-14: 2013 STOC Region 3 Segment ITS Density by 2013 AADT

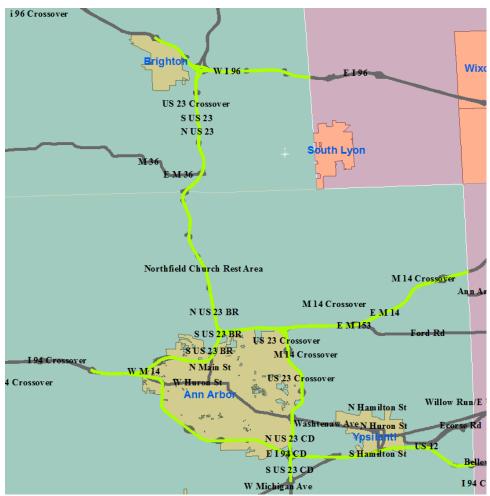


Figure 3-15: STOC University Region FCP Routes



Figure 3-16: STOC Lansing FCP Routes (Planned)



Figure 3-17: STOC Southwest Region FCP Routes (Planned)

# 3.2 Cost Analysis

A detailed cost analysis was conducted for this project. The majority of the task entailed a review of the contractor bid tabulation and final project closeout documentation for 50 individual Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) projects between 2006 and 2013, and a summary of the construction cost information. Several road construction projects were also included in the analysis, because the projects included ITS pay items.

In addition to the construction phase costs, costs associated with the maintenance and operation of the ITS network were collected and assembled into the year-by-year summary. The cost summary was further subdivided into three transportation operations center coverage areas representing the following operations:

- West Michigan Transportation Operations Center (WMTOC)
- Southeast Michigan Transportation Operations Center (SEMTOC)
- Statewide Transportation Operations Center (STOC)

## **3.2.1 ITS Construction-phase Costs**

The construction-phase costs were subdivided into design, construction and system manager categories.

## Design Contract Costs

Design costs are costs paid by MDOT to bring an ITS project from the planning phase to a biddable package of design plans and specifications. Generally, the costs are paid to an

engineering consultant and the actual values of design contracts are not typically public knowledge. For the purposes of this analysis, it was agreed with MDOT that an average design cost for the ITS projects included in the analysis was approximately 15 percent of the project construction costs.

#### **Construction Contract Costs**

Construction costs are costs paid by MDOT to bring an ITS project from design plans through construction and into operation. The costs included in this category were determined from the official bid tabulation for each project, which can be found on the MDOT website (<u>http://mdotcf.state.mi.us/public/bids/</u>). For the road construction projects included in the analysis, it was necessary to tabulate only the pay items related to the ITS sites.

Between 2006 and 2013, MDOT constructed several projects that were limited to the communications infrastructure needed to support ITS devices, such as fiber optic cable installation or wireless communications towers. These projects were included as a separate item in the cost analysis.

Several projects were constructed under MDOT's statewide Dynamic Message Sign (DMS) procurement contract. For those projects, the cost of the DMS was tabulated separately since the costs were paid directly by MDOT and not included in the bid tabulations. Based on past guidance from MDOT, a cost of \$53,000 per DMS was used for DMS purchased under the statewide procurement contract. These costs were included as a separate item in the cost analysis. Construction contract costs ranged between \$63,000 and \$6.952 million for the projects included in this analysis.

#### System Manager Contract Costs

System Manager costs are costs paid by MDOT to a consultant to act as an agent of MDOT and oversee the technical elements of the ITS construction project. Similar to the design contract costs, the actual system manager costs are not typically public information. Based on past projects, it was agreed with MDOT that an average system manager cost for the ITS projects included in the analysis was approximately 8.5 percent of the construction costs.

## **Construction Cost Summary**

The cost analysis incorporated ITS projects that resulted in over 750 new ITS devices with a total construction cost of more than \$100 million. In addition to tabulating the combined total cost of all devices for an average construction cost per device by TOC coverage area, the MDOT bid tabulations were reviewed in order to determine an average construction cost by device type (i.e.: DMS, CCTV, vehicle detector) and TOC coverage area. A summary of the construction costs by device, device type and TOC coverage area is shown in Table 3-5 and Table 3-6.

|                                | SEMTOC       | WMTOC        | STOC         | Total         |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| New CCTV Quantity              | 124          | 57           | 56           | 237           |
| New MVDS Quantity              | 222          | 120          | 65           | 407           |
| New DMS Quantity               | 50           | 20           | 45           | 115           |
| New TTS Quantity               | 1            | 0            | 5            | 6             |
| Total                          | 397          | 197          | 171          | 765           |
| ITS Construction Cost          | \$45,728,333 | \$15,423,533 | \$20,506,649 | \$81,658,515  |
| Estimated Design Cost          | \$8,424,541  | \$2,359,045  | \$2,973,464  | \$13,757,050  |
| Estimated System Manager Cost  | \$4,938,524  | \$1,382,888  | \$1,743,065  | \$8,064,478   |
| <b>Total Construction Cost</b> | \$59,091,399 | \$19,165,466 | \$25,223,178 | \$103,480,043 |

Table 3-5: ITS Construction Costs (2006-2013)

## Table 3-6: Average Construction Costs per ITS Device (2006-2013)

|   | TOC Coverage Area |              |              | Overall       |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|   | SEMTOC            | WMTOC        | STOC         | Overall       |
| New Device Quantity                               | 397               | 197          | 171          | 765           |
| Total Construction Cost                           | \$59,091,399      | \$19,165,466 | \$25,223,178 | \$103,480,043 |
| Average Construction Cost<br>per Device           | \$148,845         | \$97,287     | \$147,504    | \$135,268     |
| Average Construction Cost<br>per CCTV             | \$161,404         | \$97,906     | \$141,945    | \$141,535     |
| Average Construction Cost<br>per Vehicle Detector | \$105,945         | \$76,064     | \$45,853     | \$87,538      |
| Average Construction Cost<br>per DMS              | \$308,848         | \$222,860    | \$307,037    | \$293,185     |
| Average Construction Cost<br>per TTS              | \$115,187         | N/A          | \$95,422     | \$98,717      |

Note) Costs for major supporting infrastructure (communication towers) were excluded.

#### 3.2.2 ITS Maintenance & Operations Costs

Maintenance and operation costs were subdivided into maintenance contract, Transportation Operations Center (TOC) contract, Freeway Courtesy Patrol (FCP) contract (SEMTOC and STOC coverage areas only), utility costs and MDOT staff cost categories.

#### Maintenance Contract Cost

MDOT contracts with a third party to provide ITS maintenance throughout the state, with the exception of the Grand Rapids metro area and the RWIS devices. The City of Grand Rapids provides ITS maintenance for MDOT ITS devices within the Grand Rapids metro area under a municipal agreement with MDOT. RWIS devices are maintained by a separate contractor and because RWIS were not included in this project, those costs were not analyzed.

The MDOT ITS Program Office (IPO) provided various data related to ITS maintenance contract costs for 2006-2013. The data from the MDOT IPO was compared to data provided by the MDOT Grand Region ITS staff in order to determine the estimated maintenance costs for devices outside of the SEMTOC and WMTOC coverage areas. Data for the annual maintenance contract cost for 2006 and 2007 was not readily available and was estimated to be \$500,000 per year.

MDOT Grand Region ITS staff provided the annual ITS maintenance contract costs with the City of Grand Rapids for 2006-2013. In addition to the municipal agreement with the City of Grand Rapids for ITS device maintenance, MDOT contracted with an engineering consultant, beginning in 2013, to provide as-needed system manager services in the WMTOC coverage area, which supports the maintenance of the ITS communications network. The following ITS maintenance contract costs were used in the cost analysis:

- \$45,000 \$365,000/year WMTOC coverage area, 2006-2013
- \$500,000 \$2.329 million/year SEMTOC coverage area, 2006-2013
- \$105,000 \$415,000/year STOC coverage area, 2010-2013

#### **Operations Contract Cost**

MDOT contracts with an engineering consultant to provide ITS operations and engineering support at the WMTOC, STOC and SEMTOC. URS, the current ITS operations consultant at the

three MDOT TOCs, provided ITS operations contract costs for 2006-2013. The following ITS operations contract costs were used in the cost analysis:

- \$165,000 \$528,000/year WMTOC coverage area, 2006-2013
- \$1.200 million \$2.023 million/year SEMTOC coverage area, 2006-2013
- \$640,000 \$885,000/year STOC coverage area, 2011-2013

#### Freeway Courtesy Patrol Contract Cost

MDOT contracts with a third party to provide Freeway Courtesy Patrol (FCP) services in the SEMTOC and STOC coverage areas. The SEMTOC coverage area has had FCP for the entire analysis period of 2006-2013, while the STOC coverage area has had FCP since 2013. The MDOT IPO provided the FCP contract cost information for the SEMTOC and STOC coverage areas. The following FCP contract costs were used in the cost analysis:

- \$1.933 million/year SEMTOC coverage area, 2006-2013
- \$367,000/year STOC coverage area, 2013

#### **Utility Costs**

Electrical power and communications utility costs for dynamic message signs (DMS) and closedcircuit television (CCTV) cameras were provided by MDOT and included co-located vehicle detectors. A separate electrical power cost was not used for vehicle detectors since stand-alone sites are not prevalent in Michigan, resulting in an assumed under-estimation of the electrical power costs. A limited number of travel time signs (TTS) were included in the cost analysis, and were assumed to have electrical power costs approximately one-tenth that of a DMS. The following average electrical utility costs were used in the cost analysis:

- \$103.70/month for DMS (includes co-located vehicle detector)
- \$105.34/month for CCTV (includes co-located vehicle detector)
- \$8.64/month for TTS

Since a separate electrical power cost was not estimated for vehicle detectors, as noted above, a separate communications utility cost was estimated, resulting in an assumed overestimation of the communication utility costs. The monthly communications utility cost for a TTS was assumed to be comparable to a DMS. The following average communications utility costs were used in the cost analysis:

- \$30/month for DMS
- \$115.68/month for CCTV
- \$30/month for vehicle detectors
- \$30/month for TTS

Utility costs were included in the cost analysis based on the number of devices installed annually in the various TOC coverage areas. Utility costs for devices installed prior to the study period of 2006-2013 were also included in the cost analysis, as the utility costs are cumulative based on the number of devices in the MDOT ITS network.

#### MDOT Staff Costs

Several staff in each MDOT region are dedicated to supporting the MDOT ITS network. In lieu of requesting individual annual salary information for each individual, the following average salary was provided by MDOT for the purposes of the cost analysis:

• \$62,500/year, plus an additional 20 percent (\$12,500) for benefits

The following staffing levels were assumed to be associated with the MDOT ITS network during the cost analysis study period of 2006-2013. The staffing levels in the STOC coverage area apply to various portions of the study period based on when ITS devices were installed in the individual regions, as noted below.

- Grand Region (WMTOC coverage area) 3 full-time staff, 2006-2013
- Metro Region (SEMTOC coverage area) 7.5 full-time staff, 2006-2013
- North Region (STOC Coverage area) 1 full-time staff, 2007-2013
- Superior Region (STOC Coverage area) 2 full-time staff, 2010-2013
- Bay Region (STOC coverage area) 2 full-time staff, 2011-2013
- Lansing Operations (STOC coverage area) 4 equivalent full-time staff, 2011-2013
- Southwest Region (STOC coverage area) 2 full-time staff, 2011-2013
- University Region (STOC coverage area) 2 full-time staff, 2011-2013

The following annual MDOT staff costs were used in the cost analysis:

- \$225,000/year WMTOC coverage area, 2006-2013
- \$565,000/year SEMTOC coverage area, 2006-2013
- \$20,000-\$470,000/year STOC coverage area, 2007-2013

## **Operations and Maintenance Cost Summary**

The cost analysis incorporated more than 4,100 device-years and over \$50 million in ITS operations and maintenance costs, plus an additional \$15 million in FCP costs. A summary of the operations and maintenance costs by TOC coverage area is shown in Table 3-7 and Table 3-9. As shown in Table 3-8 and Figure 3-18, the average operations and maintenance costs decrease as the number of devices increases. The operations and maintenance cost per device is likely dependent on quantity of devices and density of device placement. In general, devices in the STOC coverage area have the greatest operations and maintenance costs per device. The statewide average cost has reduced from \$14,160 in 2007 to \$8,983 in 2013.

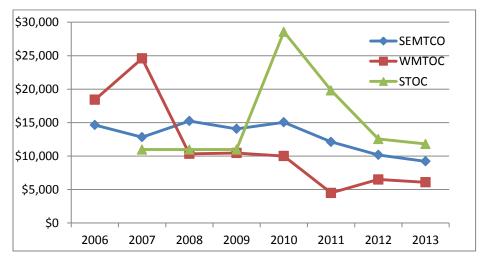
|                              | SEMTOC       | WMTOC       | STOC        | Total        |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Total CCTV Quantity          | 1162         | 301         | 115         | 1578         |
| Total MVDS Quantity          | 1096         | 486         | 151         | 1733         |
| Total DMS Quantity           | 541          | 134         | 115         | 790          |
| Total TTS Quantity           | 1            | 0           | 8           | 9            |
| Total (Device-Year)          | 2800         | 921         | 389         | 4110         |
| Maintenance Contract Cost    | \$12,006,309 | \$1,135,537 | \$1,064,344 | \$14,206,190 |
| TOC Operations Cost          | \$13,137,988 | \$2,953,545 | \$2,220,658 | \$18,312,191 |
| Utility Cost (power)         | \$2,255,840  | \$597,636   | \$304,964   | \$3,158,440  |
| Utility Cost (communication) | \$2,202,764  | \$641,047   | \$258,283   | \$3,102,093  |
| MDOT Staff Cost              | \$4,500,000  | \$1,800,000 | \$1,518,750 | \$7,818,750  |
| Total O&M Cost               | \$34,102,901 | \$7,127,765 | \$5,366,998 | \$46,597,664 |
| Average O&M Cost per Device  | \$12,180     | \$7,739     | \$13,797    | \$11,338     |

Table 3-7: Total Operations and Maintenance Costs (2006 – 2013)

Note) Total ITS device quantity is the sum of devices active each year during 2006 - 2013.

|         |                | 2007        | 2009        | 2011        | 2013        | Total (06-13) |
|---------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| SEMTOC  | No. of Devices | 206         | 310         | 442         | 589         | 2,800         |
|         | O&M            | \$2,641,795 | \$4,363,007 | \$5,358,605 | \$5,426,092 | \$34,102,901  |
|         | Cost/device    | \$12,824    | \$14,074    | \$12,124    | \$9,212     | \$12,180      |
| WMTOC   | No. of Devices | 27          | 76          | 214         | 214         | 921           |
|         | O&M            | \$663,885   | \$794,561   | \$961,442   | \$1,303,177 | \$7,127,765   |
|         | Cost/device    | \$24,588    | \$10,455    | \$4,493     | \$6,090     | \$7,739       |
| STOC    | No. of Devices | 2           | 2           | 72          | 171         | 389           |
|         | O&M            | \$21,959    | \$21,959    | \$1,427,456 | \$2,020,119 | \$5,366,998   |
|         | Cost/device    | \$10,979    | \$10,979    | \$19,826    | \$11,814    | \$13,797      |
| Overall | No. of Devices | 235         | 388         | 728         | 974         | 4,110         |
|         | O&M            | \$3,327,638 | \$5,179,527 | \$7,747,503 | \$8,749,387 | \$46,597,664  |
|         | Cost/device    | \$14,160    | \$13,349    | \$10,642    | \$8,983     | \$11,338      |

 Table 3-8: Changes in Operations and Maintenance Cost





|  | TOC Coverage Area |             |             | Overall     |  |
|--|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|  | SEMTOC            | WMTOC       | STOC        | Overall     |  |
| Total number of devices                    | 589               | 214         | 171         | 974         |  |
| Annual Operations and<br>Maintenance Costs | \$5,426,092       | \$1,303,177 | \$2,020,119 | \$8,749,387 |  |
| O&M Cost per Device                        | \$9,212           | \$6,090     | \$11,814    | \$8,983     |  |
| Annual Freeway Courtesy<br>Patrol Cost     | \$1,933,333       | NA          | \$366,667   | \$2,300,000 |  |

 Table 3-9: Summary of Operations and Maintenance Cost

# **Chapter 4 User Perception Survey**

## 4.1 Introduction

Although many similar surveys have been conducted in the past, the overwhelming majority have focused on the performance of one particular device (such as Dynamic Message Signs (DMS)) at one particular area (Chicago, Shanghai, Sydney, etc.) conducted over a limited time range (typically a week or less). Accordingly, the present study distinguishes itself from the body of previous work by considering ITS deployments as a cohesive system (as well as individual devices) while gathering responses over an extended duration (six and a half months) across the entire state of Michigan. As addressed in the previous chapter, current MDOT ITS deployments under investigation include freeway management applications such as DMS, Travel Time Signs (TTS), Closed Circuit Television Cameras (CCTV), Road Weather Information Systems (RWIS), and Mi Drive.

Given that the survey was linked on MDOT's main web-based travel information portal, Mi Drive (http://michigan.gov/midrive/), the present survey is among the first to utilize an ITS service as the primary means of exposure (85 percent of respondents). Therefore, the main contributions of this study include the analysis of the entire range of Michigan ITS deployments individually and aggregated as a system, investigation of the effect of time/season on survey responses, and the audience consisting of primarily active ITS users on a statewide-scope, as opposed to the general public in a specific area.

# 4.2 Survey and Analysis Methodology

## 4.2.1 Survey Design and Data Collection

A mixed-preference questionnaire was prepared and pilot-tested by a group of university students before publically available at the link <u>http://mdot.itssurvey.questionpro.com</u>. The stated purpose of the survey was to identify how Michigan travelers perceive the benefits attributed to ITS. The questionnaire consisted of five primary categories, as summarized below:

- Category 1: Exposure Information & Demographics
  - "How did you find out about this survey?"

- Age, Sex, Location (Zip Code), Date of Survey Completion
- Category 2: Travel Behaviors
  - "How many hours per day do you normally travel on freeways during the week and weekend?
  - "What is your major concern during your daily travel?
- Category 3: ITS Device Familiarity
  - Freeway Courtesy Patrol (FCP)
    - Waiting Time; Satisfaction; Willingness to Wait
  - Dynamic Message Signs (DMS)
    - Usefulness; Effects; Trustfulness
  - Travel Time Signs (TTS), Highway Advisory Radio (HAR), Closed Circuit Television Camera (CCTV), Road Weather Information Systems (RWIS), Mi Drive
- Category 4: Travel Information
  - Frequency; Importance; Trip changes
- Category 5: Suggestions for Better ITS Services
  - o Open response

The survey opened on December 16, 2013, with responses collected through June 30, 2014, allowing for a six and a half month analysis window over two calendar seasons. A timeline of surveys completed is included in Figure 4-1 below. A copy of the survey questionnaire is provided in the Appendix 1.

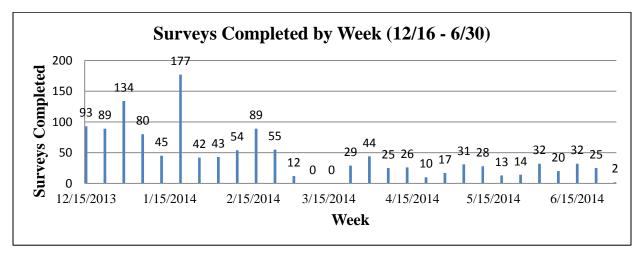


Figure 4-1: Weekly Timeline of Completed Surveys

#### 4.2.2 Data Analysis Focuses & Methods

#### Comprehensive ITS device familiarity & frequency of use

As mentioned in the literature review section, motorist perception of travel information has primarily been studied with regard to the messages provided on DMS. Although the present study similarly queried driver familiarity and response to DMS and the various message types, an analysis of these results will not be discussed singularly. Instead, the degree of familiarity among respondents with regard to the entire range of MDOT ITS deployments is investigated.

Initially, a descriptive analysis is conducted to show how general user familiarity varies by device. The descriptive analysis is followed by ordered logistic regression modeling to determine how individual device familiarity and frequency of use varies according to characteristics such as age, sex, TOC location, freeway travel time, time of year and relative importance of various information types. User familiarity with the various ITS devices were categorized according to three candidate responses, as follows:

- 1. "No, not at all."
- 2. "I have heard about it, but do not know it well."
- 3. Yes, I know it well."

While device usage frequency could vary from "Never" to "Daily", with "Weekly", "Monthly" and "Yearly" as other options. Those respondents who indicated unfamiliarity with a certain

device type were not further questioned about device usage frequency. Ordered logistic regression was chosen as the modeling approach as the qualitative responses to the questions of interest were structured discretely on an ordinal scale. The ordered logistic model determines the nonlinear probability that the latent, dependent variable will cross a certain threshold with respect to a change in the independent variables (Borooah, 2002). The general form of the ordered logit model is as follows (William, 2014):

$$Z_i = \sum_{l=1}^L \beta_l X_l$$

Where Z represents the estimated dependent variable and the  $\beta$  parameters are estimated according to the X independent variables. The threshold values that determine the odds of Y (the observed dependent variable) falling within a certain category are the estimated  $\kappa$ -terms in the following equation, where j represents the various discrete, ordered categories, such as 1, 2, and 3 in the user familiarity response example above (Bifulco *et al.*, 2014):

$$P(Y_i > j) = \frac{\exp(Z_i - \kappa_j)}{1 + \left[\exp(Z_i - \kappa_j)\right]}$$

#### Effect of pre-departure travel information on trips

MDOT TOCs disseminate a variety of information through the various ATIS deployments. When not displaying travel time messages, DMS provide information regarding incidents, special events, congestion, weather, construction, AMBER alerts and others. Additionally, Mi Drive provides information regarding construction, camera imagery, current travel speeds, incidents and weather. The current study investigates the impact of pre-departure travel information, regardless of ATIS source, on travel behaviors.

The types of pre-departure travel information under investigation include travel time, current roadway speeds, road work locations, crash/accident locations, road weather information, planned special events and freeway camera images. Respondents were asked to rate the importance of these information types on a scale from "No Need" to "Essential", with intermediate options including "Not Important", "Good to Have" and "Important". A follow up question asked how often respondents perform the following behaviors based on answers to the previous questions: reschedule your trip, change your departure time, change your route and

change your transportation mode. Answers to this question could range from "Never" to "Very Frequently", with "Sometimes" and "Often" as other choices. Similar to the ITS device familiarity and frequency of use analysis, an initial descriptive analysis was performed to identify which information types respondents view as most essential. Following the descriptive analysis, travel behaviors were modeled with an ordered logistic regression according to the same independent characteristics stated in the previous ITS device familiarity section.

## 4.3 Results and Analysis

#### **4.3.1 Demographics and Exposure**

In total, 1,261 surveys were completed (at approximately a 75% completion rate) over the duration of data collection, with an average of 48.5 surveys completed on a weekly basis. As seen in Figure 4-1 during an approximately three-week period beginning on March 6, 2014 and ending on March 24, 2014, no surveys were completed. This absence of data gathering corresponds precisely with a time range in which the link to the survey was missing from the Mi Drive website (although the survey was still accessible). In the "Winter" period (12/16-3/16), 913 surveys were completed, while 291 surveys were completed during the "Spring" period (3/17 - 6/16). 64 percent of respondents were male, which mimics the male majority experienced by similar surveys (Peng et al., 2004; Peeta et al., 2006). As seen in Figure 4-2, the proportion of respondents above and below the age of 50 was approximately equal at 49 percent and 51 percent, respectively. The majority of respondents (64.3 percent) were male, as seen in Figure 4-3. Additionally, respondents were categorized according to TOC location by zip code. The majority of respondents (46.8 percent) resided in areas managed by the Statewide TOC (STOC), with 36.2 percent and 11.6 percent hailing from the Southeast Michigan TOC (SEMTOC) and West Michigan TOC (WMTOC), respectively. The remaining 5.6 percent of participants did not correctly indicate their zip code. As mentioned previously, the overwhelming majority (85.3 percent) of respondents were exposed to the survey through the Mi Drive link, as shown in Figure 4-4. Additional exposure sources included email request, rest area poster, FCP referral card and others.

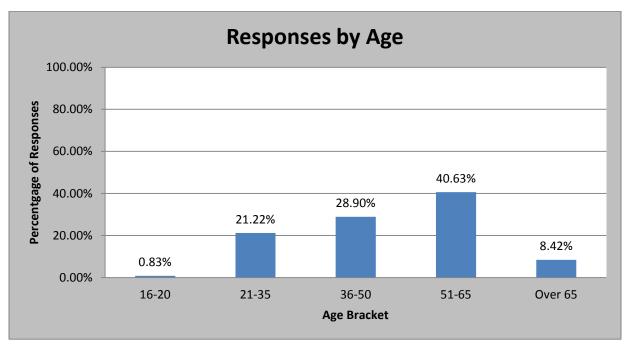


Figure 4-2: Survey Responses by Age

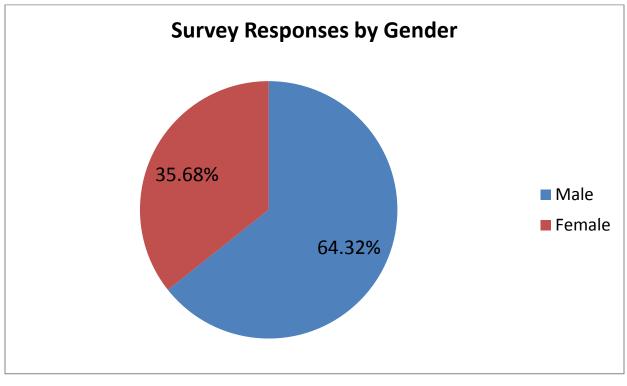
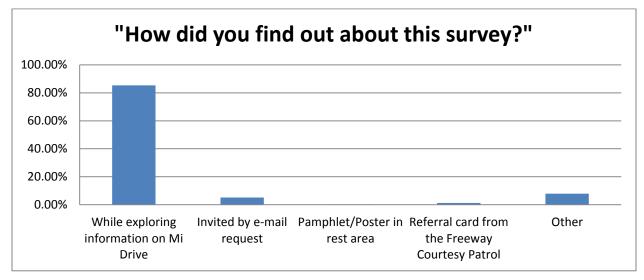


Figure 4-3: Survey Responses by Gender



**Figure 4-4: Survey Referral Points** 

## 4.3.2 ITS Device Familiarity and Frequency of Use

#### **Descriptive** Analysis

Descriptive summaries of the responses regarding ITS device familiarity and ATIS source usage frequency are provided in Table 4-1 and Table 4-2. The most well recognized devices were DMS and Mi Drive, while the least recognized devices were RWIS and HAR. While similar studies performed by Gates *et al.* (2012) and Hedden *et al.* (2011) only observed 22.5 percent and 19 percent familiarity with Mi Drive, the comparatively high Mi Drive recognition in the present study was anticipated given that only 16.5 percent of respondents had never used Mi Drive, as indicated in Table 4-2. The weekly variation in Mi Drive familiarity (in addition to DMS and CCTV) chosen as "Not at all." is represented in Figure 4-5. As seen, fewer respondents appeared to be aware of these devices in the spring season compared to the winter season. This observation may be explained by the propensity for harsh Michigan winter weather conditions to draw travelers' attention to these sources of travel information.

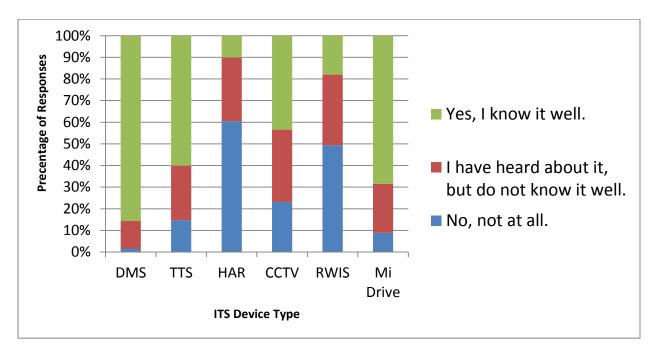
Television and radio represented the most frequently used ATIS sources on a daily basis, as seen in Table 4-2. However, Gates *et al.* (2012) similarly observed radio as the most utilized ATIS source, but found that only 23.8 percent of en-route travelers and 31.9 percent of

commuters use radio daily. In the survey performed by Hedden *et al.* (2011), 53 percent of respondents reported never listening to radio traffic information and 62 percent never watch TV for travel information. Respondents in the present study use radio and TV much more frequently compared to these other studies conducted in Michigan, likely resulting from the nature of the majority of respondents representing active seekers of travel information, compared to the public at large.

| Device Type | No, not at all. | I have heard about it, but do not know it well. | Yes, I know it well. |
|-------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|
| DMS         | 21 (1.7)        | 160 (12.7)                                      | 1082 (85.7)          |
| TTS         | 186 (14.8)      | 318 (25.2)                                      | 757 (60.0)           |
| HAR         | 763 (60.5)      | 371 (29.4)                                      | 127 (10.1)           |
| CCTV        | 292 (23.2)      | 421 (33.4)                                      | 548 (43.5)           |
| RWIS        | 623 (49.4)      | 411 (32.6)                                      | 227 (18.0)           |
| Mi Drive    | 112 (8.9)       | 285 (22.6)                                      | 864 (68.5)           |

**Table 4-1: Familiarity on ITS Devices** 

Note: Proportions in parenthesis. Highest proportion bolded.



**Figure 4-5: ITS Device Familiarity** 

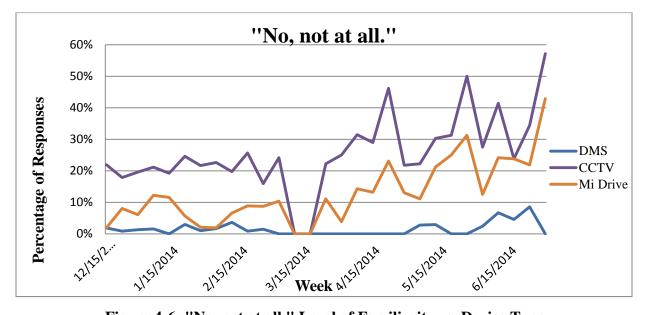


Figure 4-6: "No, not at all." Level of Familiarity vs. Device Type

| Usage<br>Frequency | Mi Drive   | Smartphone        | Other websites | TV         | Radio      |
|--------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| Daily              | 381 (30.3) | 298 (23.7)        | 300 (23.8)     | 449 (35.7) | 582 (46.2) |
| Weekly             | 340 (27.0) | 236 (18.7)        | 349 (27.7)     | 221 (17.6) | 224 (17.8) |
| Monthly            | 235 (18.7) | 99 (7.86)         | 268 (21.3)     | 130 (10.3) | 124 (9.85) |
| Yearly             | 96 (7.55)  | 30 (2.38)         | 68 (5.40)      | 52 (4.13)  | 43 (3.42)  |
| Never              | 208 (16.5) | <b>596 (47.3)</b> | 274 (21.8)     | 407 (32.3) | 286 (22.7) |

 Table 4-2: Source of Pre-departure Information

Note: Proportions in parenthesis. Highest proportion bolded.

Given that respondents displayed a high degree of familiarity with DMS (as expected), the survey included various supplementary questions targeting additional insight into motorists' interaction with DMS. Survey respondents were asked to indicate their perceived usefulness of various types of DMS messages, effect of DMS on travel behaviors and level of trust in DMS information. Regarding the perceived usefulness of DMS messages by type, four different types of example messages were shown to the respondent, with varying degrees of indicated usefulness ranging from "Unhelpful" to "Very Helpful". Those respondents who did not indicate at least some familiarity with DMS were barred from accessing this portion of the survey. The descriptive analysis of message types and level of usefulness are indicated in Figure 4-7. As seen, while all messages were seen as being very helpful by most respondents, the most helpful message type indicated was "Incident Ahead: Use Detour Exit 35". DMS messages displaying travel time information were viewed as the least helpful.

Additionally, respondents were asked how DMS affected their travel behaviors and their level of trust placed in the DMS device. Figures depicting the response-split with respect to these questions are shown in Figure 4-8 and Figure 4-9, respectively. As seen, most respondents stated that DMS either reduced their anxiety or guided them to alternate routes, at 30.4 percent and 29.6 percent of all travel impacts, respectively. Also, the overwhelming majority (93 percent) of respondents were at least somewhat trusting of DMS information.

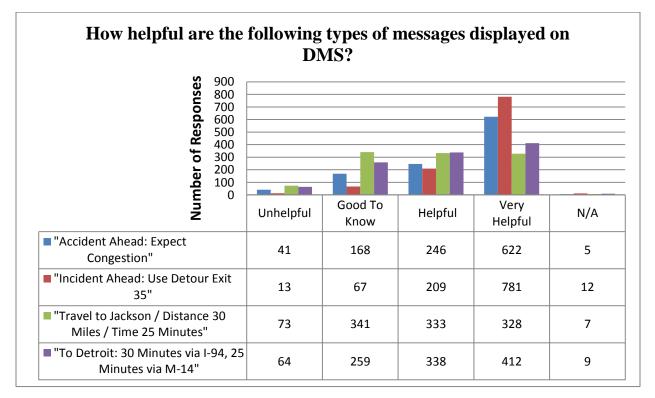


Figure 4-7: Helpfulness of DMS Messages

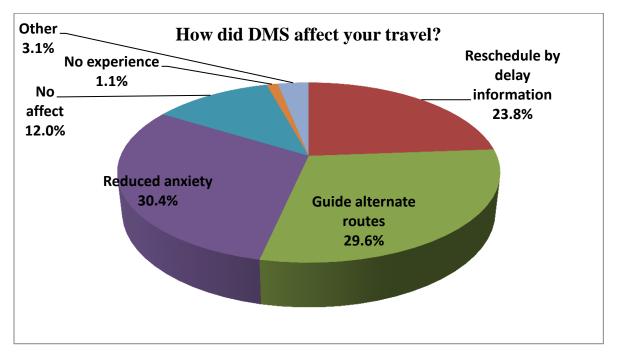


Figure 4-8: Effect of DMS on Travel Decisions

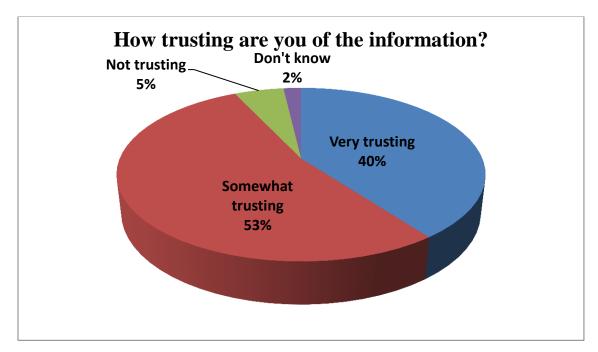


Figure 4-9: Level of Trust in DMS

To gain further insight into the interaction of perceived usefulness and trustfulness of DMS information and travel behaviors as a result, Chi-Square analyses were performed on the survey results. Expected values were calculated as a proportion of the total responses in each category, and compared with observed responses. The sum of the differences between observed and expected values over the sum of expected values results in the Chi-Square value, as shown in the equation below.

$$\chi^2 = \sum \frac{(observed - expected)^2}{expected}$$

Any Chi-Square value that returned an asymptotic significance greater than 0.05 was deemed insignificant and led to a conclusion that there is no difference among level of trust in the responses to the survey question of interest. While a Chi Square test with asymptotic significance less than 0.05 indicated that trust level somehow influences survey responses. The Chi-Square analysis of level of trust versus effect of DMS on travel behaviors is shown in Table 4-3. As seen, those who were very trusting of the information displayed on DMS tended to take the advised alternate route as per the displayed message. Additionally, those who were not trusting of DMS information tended to not adhere to whatever type of information was displayed and did not allow DMS to affect their travel behaviors or decisions. Further, a Chi-Square analysis was conducted on the effect of level of trust on the perceived helpfulness of different message types, as shown in Table 4-4 and Table 4-5. The message type "Incident Ahead: Use Detour Exit 35" is an example of prescriptive message content, while the message type "Travel to Jackson/Distance 30 Miles/Time 25 Minutes" represents a descriptive message aid. A comparison of Table 4-4 and Table 4-5 shows that as displayed information becomes more descriptive rather than prescriptive, even very trusting people lower their degree of perceived helpfulness. For example, 79.7 percent of those very trusting in DMS information felt that the message type "Incident Ahead: Use Detour Exit 35" was very helpful, however only 44.5 percent of the same group felt that the message type "Travel to Jackson/Distance 30 Miles/Time 25 Minutes" was very helpful.

## Table 4-3: "How trusting are you of information displayed on DMS" vs. "How did DMS affect your travel?"

| Cross Tabulation<br>Frequency/Percent                                 | How did DMS af | How did DMS affect your travel? (Select all that apply)                         |   |  |                                |   |        |               |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--------|---------------|--|--|--|
| How trusting are<br>you of the<br>information<br>displayed on<br>DMS? |                | Helped me in<br>revising my<br>schedule by<br>providing<br>delay<br>information | Helped me<br>avoid<br>congestion by<br>guiding me to<br>alternative<br>routes | Reduced my<br>anxiety by<br>informing me<br>of reasons for<br>congestion | Did not<br>affect my<br>travel | I have not<br>had any<br>experience<br>with DMS | Other  | Row<br>Totals |  |  |  |
|   | Very trusting  | 236   | 276   | 263  | 50                             | 5   | 19     | 849           |  |  |  |
|   |                | 27.80%  | 32.51%  | 30.98%   | 5.89%                          | 0.59%   | 2.24%  | 43.47%        |  |  |  |
|   | Somewhat       | 215   | 278   | 316  | 146                            | 14  | 28     | 997           |  |  |  |
|   | trusting       | 21.56%  | 27.88%  | 31.70%   | 14.64%                         | 1.40%   | 2.81%  | 51.05%        |  |  |  |
|   | Not trusting   | 3   | 10  | 9  | 43                             | 1   | 10     | 76            |  |  |  |
|   |                | 3.95%   | 13.16%  | 11.84%   | 56.58%                         | 1.32%   | 13.16% | 3.89%         |  |  |  |
|   | Dont know      | 5   | 7   | 7  | 6                              | 4   | 2      | 31            |  |  |  |
|   |                | 16.13%  | 22.58%  | 22.58%   | 19.35%                         | 12.90%  | 6.45%  | 1.59%         |  |  |  |
|   | Column Total   | 459   | 571   | 595  | 245                            | 24  | 59     | 1953          |  |  |  |
|   | Column Percent | 23.50%  | 29.24%  | 30.47%   | 12.54%                         | 1.23%   | 3.02%  | 100%          |  |  |  |

Chi-Square 260.608 P Value 0.000 Degree of Freedom 15

| Cross Tabulation  | '              | "Incident Ahead: Use Detour Exit 35" |                    |         |                 |       |               |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| How trusting are you of<br>the information displayed<br>on DMS? |                | Unhelpful                            | Good<br>To<br>Know | Helpful | Very<br>Helpful | N/A   | Row<br>Totals |  |  |  |  |
|   | Very trusting  | 1                                    | 23                 | 65      | 376             | 7     | 472           |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | 0.21%                                | 4.87%              | 13.77%  | 79.66%          | 1.48% | 38.88%        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Somewhat       | 5                                    | 42                 | 156     | 448             | 3     | 654           |  |  |  |  |
|   | trusting       | 0.76%                                | 6.42%              | 23.85%  | 68.50%          | 0.46% | 53.87%        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Not trusting   | 10                                   | 13                 | 19      | 21              | 3     | 66            |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | 15.15%                               | 19.70%             | 28.79%  | 31.82%          | 4.55% | 5.44%         |  |  |  |  |
|   | Don't know     | 0                                    | 4                  | 5       | 12              | 1     | 22            |  |  |  |  |
|   |                | 0%                                   | 18.18%             | 22.73%  | 54.55%          | 4.55% | 1.81%         |  |  |  |  |
|   | Column Total   | 16                                   | 82                 | 245     | 857             | 14    | 1214          |  |  |  |  |
|   | Column Percent | 1.32%                                | 6.75%              | 20.18%  | 70.59%          | 1.15% | 100%          |  |  |  |  |

## Table 4-4: Level of Trust vs. "Incident Ahead: Use Detour Exit 35"

Chi-Square 174.422 p Value 0.000 Degrees of Freedom 12

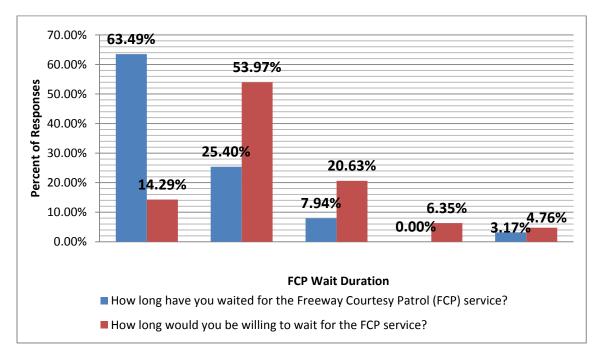
# Table 4-5: Level of Trust vs. "Travel to Jackson/Distance 30 Miles/Time 25 Minutes"

| "Travel to Jackson / Distance 30 Miles / Time 25 Minutes" |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Unhelpful  | Good To<br>Know  | Helpful   | Very<br>Helpful  | N/A  | Row<br>Totals  |  |  |  |  |
| Very trusting   | 9  | 105  | 144   | 210  | 4  | 472  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1.91%  | 22.25%   | 30.51%  | 44.49%   | 0.85%  | 38.88%   |  |  |  |  |
| Somewhat<br>trusting                                      | 44   | 248  | 209   | 150  | 3  | 654  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 6.73%  | 37.92%   | 31.96%  | 22.94%   | 0.46%  | 53.87%   |  |  |  |  |
| Not trusting  | 32   | 20   | 9   | 4  | 1  | 66   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 48.48%   | 30.30%   | 13.64%  | 6.06%  | 1.52%  | 5.44%  |  |  |  |  |
| Dont know   | 4  | 12   | 4   | 2  | 0  | 22   |  |  |  |  |
| -   | 18.18%   | 54.55%   | 18.18%  | 9.09%  | 0%   | 1.81%  |  |  |  |  |
| Column Total  | 89   | 385  | 366   | 366  | 8  | 1214   |  |  |  |  |
| Column Percent  | 7.33%  | 31.71%   | 30.15%  | 30.15%   | 0.66%  | 100%   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Very trusting<br>Somewhat<br>trusting<br>Not trusting<br>Dont know<br>Column Total | Very trustingUnhelpfulVery trusting91.91%Somewhat<br>trusting446.73%Not trusting3248.48%Dont know418.18%Column Total89 | Unhelpful         Good To<br>Know           Very trusting         9         105           1.91%         22.25%           Somewhat<br>trusting         44         248           6.73%         37.92%           Not trusting         32         20           48.48%         30.30%           Dont know         4         12           18.18%         54.55%           Column Total         89         385 | $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } & Unhelpful & Good To \\ Know & Helpful \\ \hline Very trusting & 9 & 105 & 144 \\ \hline 1.91\% & 22.25\% & 30.51\% \\ \hline Somewhat \\ trusting & 44 & 248 & 209 \\ \hline 6.73\% & 37.92\% & 31.96\% \\ \hline Not trusting & 32 & 20 & 9 \\ \hline 48.48\% & 30.30\% & 13.64\% \\ \hline Dont know & 4 & 12 & 4 \\ \hline 18.18\% & 54.55\% & 18.18\% \\ \hline Column Total & 89 & 385 & 366 \\ \hline \end{tabular}$ | $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ |  |  |  |  |

Chi-Square 268.924 p Value 0.000 Degrees of Freedom 12

A secondary portion of the survey was made available to travelers assisted by FCP services. A referral card to the survey was provided to FCP personnel with instructions to pass along to assisted motorists after completion of the service. Despite these exposure efforts, only 63 responses were gathered from FCP-assisted motorists. However, the researchers felt that the analysis of results could still prove insightful and thus are presented below. The three additional questions asked of those assisted by FCP were as follows:

- 1. How long have you waited for the Freeway Courtesy Patrol (FCP) service?
- 2. How long would you be willing to wait for the FCP service?
- 3. Were you satisfied with the FCP service?



**Figure 4-10: FCP Wait Duration** 

The descriptive results of the answers to these questions are provided in Figure 4-10 and Figure 4-11, respectively. As indicated in Figure 4-10, respondents were willing to wait much longer than actual FCP response time. The majority (63.5 percent) of respondents indicated that they waited less than 15 minutes for FCP service, however, roughly 54 percent answered that

they'd be willing to wait up to 30 minutes for an FCP vehicle to arrive at the scene. Additionally, almost all (94 percent) of FCP-assisted survey respondents stated that they were satisfied with both the response time and quality of service provided by FCP.

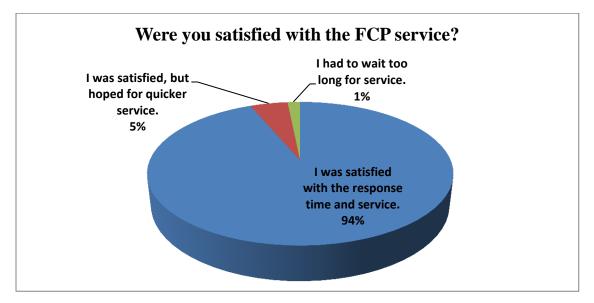


Figure 4-11: FCP Level of Satisfaction

## 4.3.3 Freeway Travel Frequency and Concerns

To better understand the travel dynamics of those motorists responding to the survey, questions were posed asking the duration of daily travel on freeways on both weekdays and weekends. The responses to these questions are shown in Figure 4-12 and Figure 4-13, respectively. As seen, the "0-30 Minute" time-range represented the most frequently chosen response on both weekdays and weekends. However, weekday daily travel is more evenly distributed between the various time-ranges as compared to the weekend. This likely indicates an acceptable distribution of weekday commuters in the sample.

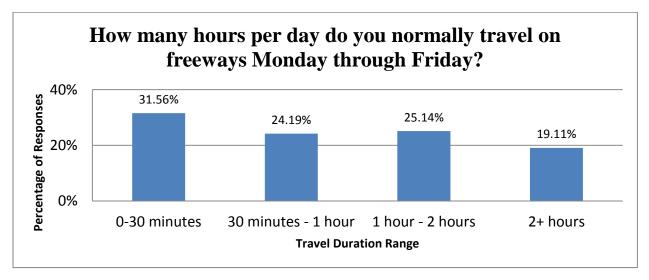


Figure 4-12: Weekday Daily Freeway Travel Duration

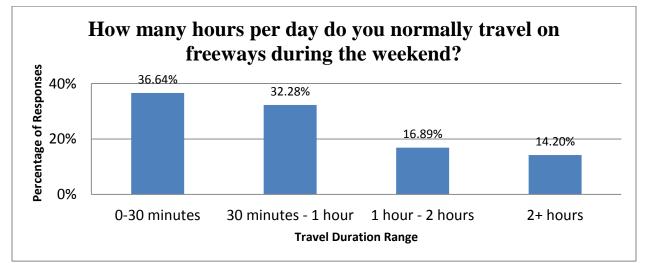


Figure 4-13: Weekend Daily Freeway Travel Duration

Regarding travel behaviors, a question posing, "What is your major concern during your daily travels?" was asked of survey respondents. The results are presented in Figure 4-14. As seen, the most frequently stated concern was "Congestion". However, the frequency of unique messages displayed on DMS does not coincide with the primary concerns of travelers, as seen in Figure 4-15. Despite representing a minor concern of motorists according to the survey results, Incident-type messages were the most frequently displayed message type at both WMTOC and STOC in 2013, at 39 percent and 48 percent of all messages, respectively.

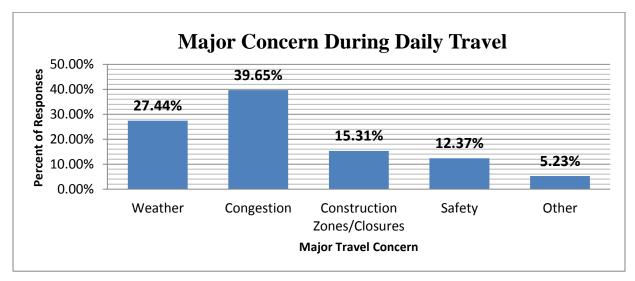
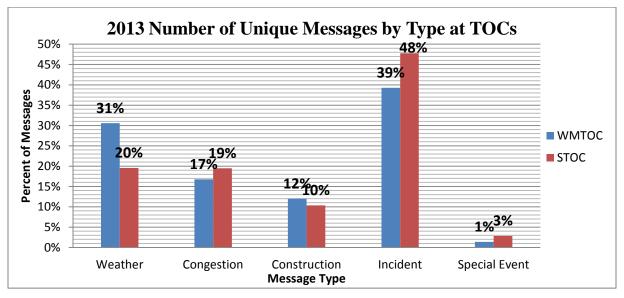


Figure 4-14: Major Concern during Daily Travel





Additionally, a time series analysis was conducted to determine the effect of time of year on daily travel concerns, as presented in Figure 4-16 below. As seen, "Weather" as a primary concern dominates the spectrum from December to March, which coincides with the Michigan winter season, while the focus switches to "Construction Zones/Closures" from March onwards, aligning with the Michigan road construction season. The transfer point in Mid-March where no responses are indicated is due to the aforementioned time-period when the survey was not available online due to a broken link.

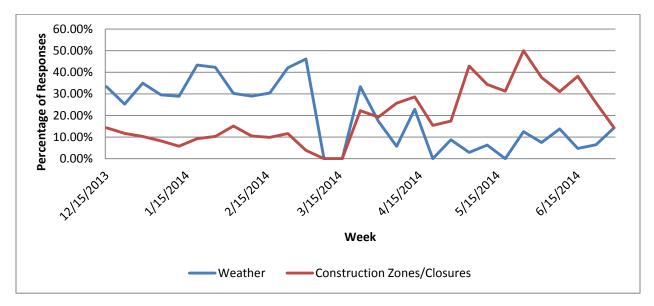


Figure 4-16: Weather and Construction Primary Concern vs. Time of Year

#### **4.3.4 Travel Information**

Survey respondents were asked to indicate their level of usage frequency of various sources of advanced travel information. Usage frequency could vary from "Daily" to "Never", while source types included Mi Drive, smartphones, other websites, TV and radio. The seasonal variation of Mi Drive usage frequency is indicated in Figure 4-17. As seen, daily Mi Drive use steadily declined over the duration of the survey period. Radio was the most frequently used source of pre-departure travel information in both the defined spring (March 21 – June 21) and winter (December 21 – March 21) periods, as shown in Table 4-6 and Table 4-7, respectively. However, Mi Drive use dropped from most often used daily in the winter period to only weekly in the spring period.

Further, the survey asked respondents to indicate their perceived level of necessity (from "No Need" to "Essential" of various types of pre-departure travel information, including travel time, speed, work zone, crash, road weather, planned event and CCTV. The descriptive summary of this analysis by time period is shown in Table 4-8. As seen, all information types were seen by the majority of respondents to at least be "Good to Have", while pre-departure crash information was seen to be essential by the most respondents in both the Winter and Spring periods. Regarding Work Zone and Road Weather information, a figure showing the seasonal variation is

presented in Figure 4-18. As expected, Road Weather information is viewed as essential by the majority of respondents during the Winter period, while the focus shifts towards Work Zone information in the Spring period, coinciding with the Michigan road construction season.

Given that crash information was viewed as the most essential type of pre-departure travel information, further Chi-Square analyses were conducted on the level of importance placed on crash information by source usage frequency. These analyses according to Mi Drive and TV usage are provided in Table 4-9 and Table 4-10, respectively. As seen, those respondents who felt that crash information was essential tended to use both Mi Drive and TV as sources of pre-departure travel information on a daily basis.

#### **4.3.5 Survey General Comments**

At the conclusion of the survey, respondents were asked to leave general comments regarding ITS if desired. The majority of the comments were overwhelmingly, positive. A few choice examples are shown below:

- "This is a very useful app as I commute 45 mins each way to work and travel to other remote locations very frequently. It is useful to know current speeds not only for travel time planning but also to infer road conditions."
- "LOVE IT!!! Thank you for reducing stress, saving us time & avoiding adding us to the accidents. I share the website with so many people! ...I don't remember seeing weather alerts on the website, but driving speeds usually tell me what to expect anyways."

In addition, many users indicated a high demand for a standalone, mobile Mi Drive application for their smartphones. Among all ITS devices, many of the comments indicated a desire for increased freeway camera imagery exposure and quality. Some of the negative themes included a general lack of appreciation for special DMS messages such as "Click It or Ticket" and "Don't Veer for Deer". Many respondents also felt that provided travel information was not up to date. A compilation of general comments is provided in s separate appendix document.

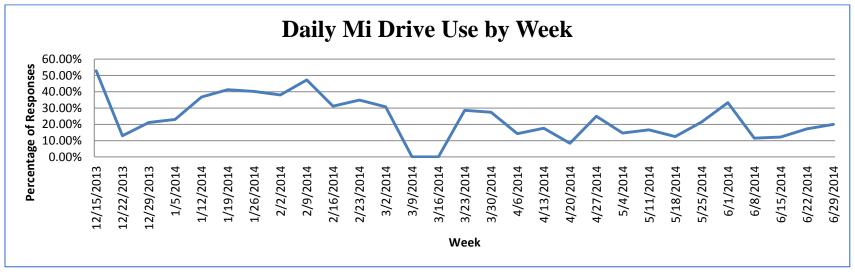


Figure 4-17: Daily Mi Drive Use by Week

| W                  | Winter Pre-Departure Information Use Frequency by Source |            |                |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|------------|----------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                    |  | Source     |                |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usage<br>Frequency | MiDrive  | Smartphone | Other websites | TV     | Radio  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily              | 33.92%   | 24.59%     | 25.03%         | 35.78% | 47.42% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weekly             | 27.44%   | 19.21%     | 27.00%         | 18.88% | 18.22% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly            | 17.45%   | 7.90%      | 20.31%         | 10.54% | 9.33%  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yearly             | 6.70%  | 2.09%      | 4.61%          | 3.73%  | 2.85%  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Never              | 14.49%   | 46.21%     | 23.05%         | 31.06% | 22.17% |  |  |  |  |  |

 Table 4-6: Winter Pre-Departure Information Use Frequency by Source

 Table 4-7: Spring Pre-Departure Information Use Frequency by Source

| Spring Pre-Departure Information Use Frequency by Source |               |            |                   |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |               | Source     |                   |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Usage Frequency  | MiDrive       | Smartphone | Other<br>websites | TV     | Radio  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily  | 21.65%        | 22.68%     | 20.27%            | 37.11% | 45.02% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weekly   | <b>26.80%</b> | 17.53%     | 29.55%            | 13.75% | 16.84% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly  | 21.31%        | 7.90%      | 24.74%            | 9.28%  | 10.65% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yearly   | 9.28%         | 2.06%      | 7.56%             | 5.50%  | 5.15%  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Never  | 20.96%        | 49.83%     | 17.87%            | 34.36% | 22.34% |  |  |  |  |  |

|                       |             | Information Type Necessity - Seasonal Variation |        |        |        |                     |        |        |                     |         |         |         |        |        |
|-----------------------|-------------|---|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Level of<br>Necessity | Travel Time |   | Spo    | eed    | Work   | Zone                | Cra    | ash    | Road V              | Veather | Planned | d Event | CC     | TV     |
|                       | Winter      | Spring  | Winter | Spring | Winter | Spring              | Winter | Spring | Winter              | Spring  | Winter  | Spring  | Winter | Spring |
| No Need               | 7.03%       | 3.44%   | 4.83%  | 2.75%  | 0.66%  | 0.34%               | 0.88%  | 0.69%  | 1.43%               | 0.69%   | 4.50%   | 3.09%   | 8.78%  | 8.93%  |
| Not<br>Important      | 8.12%       | 7.22%   | 8.89%  | 9.97%  | 1.76%  | 0.69%               | 1.43%  | 0.34%  | 2.31%               | 4.12%   | 13.50%  | 12.03%  | 19.87% | 23.02% |
| Good to<br>Have       | 38.86%      | 40.89%  | 37.54% | 46.05% | 31.50% | 24.05%              | 15.26% | 14.78% | 17.89%              | 31.96%  | 48.08%  | 44.33%  | 34.91% | 38.14% |
| Important             | 27.55%      | 32.65%  | 30.74% | 27.84% | 43.14% | 38.83%              | 37.21% | 37.11% | 33.04%              | 40.21%  | 24.92%  | 27.15%  | 19.87% | 19.93% |
| Essential             | 18.44%      | 15.81%  | 18.00% | 13.40% | 22.94% | <mark>36.08%</mark> | 45.23% | 47.08% | <mark>45.33%</mark> | 23.02%  | 9.00%   | 13.40%  | 16.58% | 9.97%  |

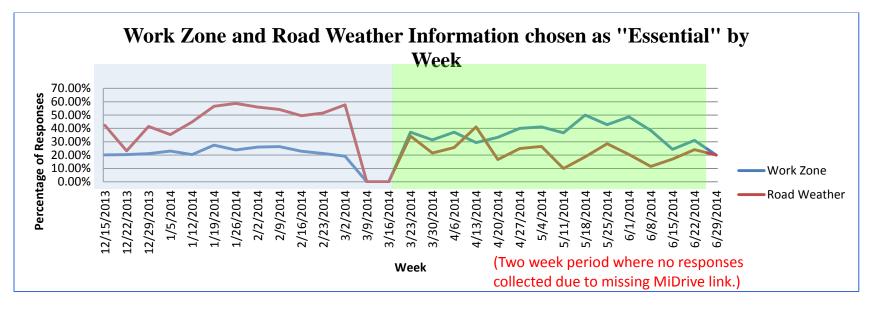


Figure 4-18: Work Zone and Road Weather Information by Week

| Cross Tabulation<br>Frequency/Percent | Mi Drive site usage frequency |        |        |         |        |        |        |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Crash/Accident                        |                               | Daily  | Weekly | Monthly | Yearly | Never  | Row    |  |  |  |
| location info                         |                               |        | J      |         | J J    |        | Totals |  |  |  |
| necessity                             | No Need                       | 0      | 1      | 2       | 1      | 6      | 10     |  |  |  |
|                                       |                               | 0%     | 10%    | 20%     | 10%    | 60%    | 0.73%  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Not                           | 1      | 1      | 3       | 3      | 9      | 17     |  |  |  |
|                                       | Important                     | 5.88%  | 5.88%  | 17.65%  | 17.65% | 52.94% | 1.24%  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Good to                       | 41     | 48     | 41      | 26     | 50     | 206    |  |  |  |
|                                       | Have                          | 19.90% | 23.30% | 19.90%  | 12.62% | 24.27% | 15.07% |  |  |  |
|                                       | Important                     | 125    | 142    | 112     | 49     | 92     | 520    |  |  |  |
|                                       | _                             | 24.04% | 27.31% | 21.54%  | 9.42%  | 17.69% | 38.04% |  |  |  |
|                                       | Essential                     | 245    | 172    | 96      | 26     | 75     | 614    |  |  |  |
|                                       |                               | 39.90% | 28.01% | 15.64%  | 4.23%  | 12.21% | 44.92% |  |  |  |
|                                       | Column                        | 412    | 364    | 254     | 105    | 232    | 1367   |  |  |  |
|                                       | Total                         |        |        |         |        |        |        |  |  |  |
|                                       | Column                        | 30.14% | 26.63% | 18.58%  | 7.68%  | 16.97% | 100%   |  |  |  |
|                                       | Percent                       |        |        |         |        |        |        |  |  |  |

 Table 4-9: Crash Information Necessity vs. Mi Drive Usage Frequency

Chi-Square 109.084 p Value 0.000 Degrees of Freedom 16

| Table 4-10: Crash I | nformation <b>N</b> | Necessity vs. | <b>TV</b> Usage | Frequency |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|

| Cross Tabulation<br>Frequency/Percent | Television usage frequency |        |        |         |        |        |               |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------------|--|--|
| Crash/Accident<br>location info       |                            | Daily  | Weekly | Monthly | Yearly | Never  | Row<br>Totals |  |  |
| necessity                             | No Need                    | 1      | 2      | 0       | 0      | 7      | 10            |  |  |
|                                       |                            | 10%    | 20%    | 0%      | 0%     | 70%    | 0.73%         |  |  |
|                                       | Not                        | 2      | 4      | 0       | 1      | 10     | 17            |  |  |
|                                       | Important                  | 11.76% | 23.53% | 0%      | 5.88%  | 58.82% | 1.24%         |  |  |
|                                       | Good to                    | 59     | 44     | 22      | 9      | 72     | 206           |  |  |
|                                       | Have                       | 28.64% | 21.36% | 10.68%  | 4.37%  | 34.95% | 15.07%        |  |  |
|                                       | Important                  | 171    | 103    | 76      | 26     | 144    | 520           |  |  |
|                                       |                            | 32.88% | 19.81% | 14.62%  | 5%     | 27.69% | 38.04%        |  |  |
|                                       | Essential                  | 247    | 90     | 49      | 18     | 210    | 614           |  |  |
|                                       |                            | 40.23% | 14.66% | 7.98%   | 2.93%  | 34.20% | 44.92%        |  |  |
|                                       | Column                     | 480    | 243    | 147     | 54     | 443    | 1367          |  |  |
|                                       | Total                      |        |        |         |        |        |               |  |  |
|                                       | Column                     | 35.11% | 17.78% | 10.75%  | 3.95%  | 32.41% | 100%          |  |  |
|                                       | Percent                    |        |        |         |        |        |               |  |  |

Chi-Square 49.429 p Value 0.000 Degrees of Freedom 16

## Ordered logistic regression

= 0, if completion after 12/16 - 3/16

An ordered logistic regression was performed on responses to ITS device familiarity and ATIS source frequency use against the explanatory variables defined below:

| Age                                       | Spring   |
|---|--|
| = 1, if age $\leq 50$                     | = 1, if completion between $3/17 - 6/16$       |
| = 0,  if age > 50                         | = 0, if completion before/after 3-17 - 6/16    |
| Sex                                       | Wk_Trav_30                                     |
| = 1, if male                              | = 1, if daily weekday travel $\geq$ 30 minutes |
| = 0, if female                            | = 0, if daily weekday travel < 30 minutes      |
| WMTOC                                     | We_Trav_30                                     |
| = 1, if zip within WMTOC region           | = 1, if daily weekend travel $\geq$ 30 minutes |
| = 0, if zip outside WMTOC region          | = 0, if daily weekend travel < 30 minutes      |
| SEMTOC                                    | "Info"_Imp                                     |
| = 1, if zip within SEMTOC region          | = 1, if at least "Good to Have"                |
| = 0, if zip outside SEMTOC region         | = 0, if "No Need" or "Not Important"           |
| Winter                                    |  |
| = 1, if completion between $12/16 - 3/16$ |  |

The "Info"\_Imp variable refers to the stated level of importance respondents placed on the various types of travel information provided by MDOT ATIS sources as summarized in the note under Table 4-11. The results of the ordered logit models are provided in Table 4-11 and Table 4-12 on the subsequent pages. As seen in Table 4-11, all ITS device familiarity model chi-square values were significant at greater than the 99 percent confidence level, with  $P > \chi^2 = 0.000$  in all cases. The low McFadden R<sup>2</sup> values are expected given that many explanatory variables not under investigation in these models affect ITS device familiarity. Therefore, these models cannot be used to predict device familiarity with any degree of certainty. However, the models provide insight into which factors are significantly correlated with familiarity and use frequency, which is a primary focus of this study.

One of the more notable results is the effect of location on ITS device familiarity. The WMTOC and SEMTOC variables were significant at greater than the 99 percent confidence level, with P > |z| values of 0.000. The coefficient value of -0.995 for the WMTOC variable

indicates that if the respondent resided in the WMTOC region, there is a 0.995 decrease in the log-likelihood of being in a higher category of FCP familiarity. This result is intuitive, given that WMTOC does not currently mange a FCP program; unlike SEMTOC whose FCP covers a freeway network of over 320 miles in southeast Michigan. The positive coefficients for the SEMTOC variable with regards to DMS and CCTV familiarity are also to be expected, as 96 DMS and 227 CCTV are currently in operation in the SEMTOC region, compared to 26 DMS and 68 CCTV in the WMTOC region and 54 DMS and 81 CCTV in the STOC region. With regard to the effect of season on ITS familiarity, the positive coefficients for the winter variable with respect to DMS, CCTV and Mi Drive familiarity verify the time trend seen in Figure 4-6. The significant effect of Cam\_Imp in all device familiarity models except TTS possibly reflects a relationship between interest in an advanced form of travel information such as freeway camera imagery and general ITS interest.

|                       |                 |       | ITS Device Familiarity |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| _                     |                 |       | FCP                    | DMS    | TTS    | HAR    | CCTV   | RWIS   | MiDrive |
| Model<br>Fit          | Model Chi-Sq.   |       | 345.60                 | 61.22  | 46.81  | 48.52  | 153.05 | 38.23  | 51.38   |
|                       | Prob. > Chi-Sq. |       | 0.0000                 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000  |
| Z                     | Pseudo R-Sq.    |       | 0.1263                 | 0.053  | 0.0199 | 0.0215 | 0.0569 | 0.0148 | 0.0252  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -                      | 0.432  | -      | -      | -      | -      | 0.288   |
|                       | Age             | P> z  | -                      | 0.013  | -      | -      | -      | -      | 0.022   |
|                       |                 | Coef. | 0.358                  | -      | -      | 0.609  | 0.624  | 0.409  | -       |
|                       | Sex             | P> z  | 0.002                  | -      | -      | 0.000  | 0.000  | 0.000  | -       |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -0.995                 | -      | -0.589 | -      | -      | -      | -       |
|                       | WMTOC           | P> z  | 0.000                  | -      | 0.001  | -      | -      | -      | -       |
|                       |                 | Coef. | 1.55                   | 0.660  | -      | -      | 0.684  | -      | -       |
|                       | SEMTOC          | P> z  | 0.000                  | 0.001  | -      | -      | 0.000  | -      | -       |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -                      | 0.366  | -      | -      | 0.305  | -      | 0.355   |
|                       | Winter          | P> z  | -                      | 0.038  | -      | -      | 0.011  | -      | 0.008   |
| S                     |                 | Coef. | -                      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -       |
| able                  | Spring          | P> z  | _                      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -       |
| Independent Variables |                 | Coef. | 0.719                  | 0.441  | 0.385  | -      | -      | -      | 0.464   |
| it V                  | Wk_Trav_30      | P> z  | 0.000                  | 0.013  | 0.002  | -      | -      | -      | 0.000   |
| den                   |                 | Coef. | 0.235                  | 0.379  | 0.358  | 0.284  | 0.283  | -      | -       |
| Den                   | We_Trav_30      | P> z  | 0.046                  | 0.027  | 0.003  | 0.018  | 0.011  | -      | -       |
| labi                  |                 | Coef. | -                      | _      | 0.486  | -      | -      | -      | -       |
| In                    | Spd_Imp*        | P> z  | -                      | -      | 0.002  | -      | -      | -      | -       |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -                      | _      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -       |
|                       | WZ_Imp*         | P> z  | -                      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -       |
|                       |                 | Coef. | 0.403                  | _      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -       |
|                       | PSE_Imp*        | P> z  | 0.008                  | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -       |
|                       |                 | Coef. | 0.295                  | 0.583  | _      | 0.532  | 0.897  | 0.588  | 0.571   |
|                       | Cam_Imp*        | P> z  | 0.016                  | 0.001  | -      | 0.000  | 0.000  | 0.000  | 0.000   |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -                      | -      | -      | _      | -      | -      | -       |
|                       | Crash_Imp*      | P> z  | -                      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -       |
|                       | -               | Coef. | _                      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _       |
|                       | RW_Imp*         | P> z  | -                      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -       |

Note: "-" indicates a non-significant correlation at the 95% confidence level.

\*=Information Types: Spd=Travel Speed, WZ=Work Zone, PSE=Planned Special Events, Cam=Freeway Camera, Crash=Crash/Accident, RW=Road Weather

|                       |                 |       | ATIS Pre-Departure Source Usage Frequency |            |          |        |        |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|---|------------|----------|--------|--------|--|--|
|                       |                 |       | Other                                     |            |          |        |        |  |  |
|                       |                 |       | Mi Drive                                  | Smartphone | websites | TV     | Radio  |  |  |
| e                     | Model Chi-Sq.   |       | 144.30                                    | 69.95      | 75.90    | 64.90  | 51.92  |  |  |
| Model<br>Fit          | Prob. > Chi-Sq. |       | 0.0000                                    | 0.0000     | 0.0000   | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |  |  |
| 2                     | Pseudo R-Sq.    |       | 0.0377                                    | 0.0214     | 0.0199   | 0.0184 | 0.0153 |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -   | 0.377      | 0.405    | -0.245 | -      |  |  |
|                       | Age             | P> z  | -   | 0.000      | 0.000    | 0.018  | -      |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -   | -          | -        | -      | -      |  |  |
|                       | Sex             | P> z  | -   | -          | -        | -      | -      |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -   | -          | -        | -      | -      |  |  |
|                       | WMTOC           | P> z  | -   | -          | -        | -      | -      |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -   | -          | -0.225   | -      | 0.350  |  |  |
|                       | SEMTOC          | P> z  | -   | -          | 0.035    | -      | 0.002  |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | 0.553                                     | -          | -        | -      | -      |  |  |
|                       | Winter          | P> z  | 0.000                                     | -          | -        | -      | -      |  |  |
| es                    |                 | Coef. | -   | -          | -        | -      | -      |  |  |
| able                  | Spring          | P> z  | -   | -          | -        | -      | -      |  |  |
| ari                   |                 | Coef. | 0.491                                     | 0.484      | -        | -      | 0.432  |  |  |
| Independent Variables | Wk_Trav_30      | P> z  | 0.000                                     | 0.000      | -        | -      | 0.000  |  |  |
| der                   |                 | Coef. | -   | -          | 0.483    | -      | -      |  |  |
| pen                   | We_Trav_30      | P> z  | -   | -          | 0.000    | -      | -      |  |  |
| ləpi                  |                 | Coef. | -   | 0.447      | 0.344    | -      | -      |  |  |
| Ir                    | Spd_Imp*        | P> z  | -   | 0.006      | 0.025    | -      | -      |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -   | -          | -        | -      | -      |  |  |
|                       | WZ_Imp*         | P> z  | -   | -          | -        | -      | -      |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -   | -          | 0.475    | -      | -      |  |  |
|                       | PSE_Imp*        | P> z  | -   | -          | 0.001    | -      | -      |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | 0.912                                     | 0.524      | 0.325    | 0.669  | 0.506  |  |  |
|                       | Cam_Imp*        | P> z  | 0.000                                     | 0.000      | 0.004    | 0.000  | 0.000  |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | 1.58                                      | -          | -        | -      | -      |  |  |
|                       | Crash_Imp*      | P> z  | 0.000                                     | -          | -        | -      | -      |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -   | -          | _        | 1.01   | -      |  |  |
|                       | RW_Imp*         | P> z  | _   | -          | -        | 0.000  | -      |  |  |

## Table 4-12: ATIS Pre-Departure Usage: Ordered Logit Regression

Note: "-" indicates a non-significant correlation at the 95% confidence level.

\*=Information Types: Spd=Travel Speed, WZ=Work Zone, PSE=Planned Special Events, Cam=Freeway Camera, Crash=Crash/Accident, RW=Road Weather

### 4.3.6 Effect of Pre-Departure Travel Information on Trips

#### Descriptive analysis

The descriptive summary of the responses to the revealed preference question asking how often pre-departure trip changes were made based on the various types of travel information provided by MDOT ATIS are provided in Table 4-13. The majority of respondents tend to at least sometimes reschedule, change departure time or change route, while few respondents ever change transportation mode as a result of travel information. As seen, the categorical response split for changing departure time and route are almost identical, a result similar to that found by the study performed by Gates *et al.* (2012). However, in the survey performed by Gates *et al.*, the plurality of respondents stated that they rarely change route or departure time at 30 percent and 34 percent, respectively. Once again, this deviation between studies is likely explained by the present study primarily consisting of respondents who actively seek and take advantage of travel information.

|                 | Trip Change |                       |                                    |              |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|                 | Reschedule  | Change Departure Time | nge Departure Time Change Route Ch |              |  |  |  |  |
| N/A             | 13 (1.03)   | 5 (0.40)              | 3 (0.24)                           | 50 (3.97)    |  |  |  |  |
| Never           | 360 (28.59) | 68 (5.40)             | 49 (3.89)                          | 1070 (84.99) |  |  |  |  |
| Sometimes       | 737 (58.54) | 673 (53.46)           | 657 (52.18)                        | 115 (9.13)   |  |  |  |  |
| Often           | 110 (8.74)  | 377 (29.94)           | 377 (29.94)                        | 16 (1.27)    |  |  |  |  |
| Very Frequently | 39 (3.10)   | 136 (10.80)           | 173 (13.74)                        | 8 (0.64)     |  |  |  |  |

Table 4-13: Impact of Travel Information on Trip Changes

Note: Proportions in parenthesis. Highest proportion bolded.

#### Ordered logistic regression

Ordered logit regression modeling was used to determine which characteristics of respondents influence trip changes. In addition to the explanatory variables used in the regression models of the previous section, variables indicating at least weekly use of the various ATIS sources are included in the trip change model, as shown in Table 4-14 with variables "Wk\_MiDrive", "Wk Web" and "Wk TV".

|                       |                 |       | Trip Change |                      |              |             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|                       |                 |       |             | Change               |              |             |  |  |  |
|                       |                 |       | Reschedule  | Departure Time       | Change Route | Change Mode |  |  |  |
|                       | Model Chi-Sq.   |       | 66.58       | 86.21 114.           |              | 16.21       |  |  |  |
| Model<br>Fit          | Prob. > Chi-Sq. |       | 0.0000      | 0.0000               | 0.0000       | 0.0003      |  |  |  |
| Mc<br>Fit             | Psuedo R-Sq.    |       | 0.0266      | 0.0266 0.0311 0.0410 |              | 0.0157      |  |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -0.319      | 0.380                | -            | -           |  |  |  |
|                       | Age             | P> z  | 0.005       | 0.001                | -            | -           |  |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -           | -0.456               | -            | -           |  |  |  |
|                       | Sex             | P> z  | -           | 0.000                | -            | _           |  |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -           | -                    | 0.321        | -           |  |  |  |
|                       | SEMTOC          | P> z  | -           | -                    | 0.005        | _           |  |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -           | -                    | -            | -0.824      |  |  |  |
|                       | Spring          | P> z  | -           | -                    | -            | 0.002       |  |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -           | -                    | 0.615        | -           |  |  |  |
|                       | Wk_Trav_30      | P> z  | -           | -                    | 0.000        | -           |  |  |  |
| es                    |                 | Coef. | -           | 0.362                | 0.265        | -           |  |  |  |
| abl                   | We_Trav_30      | P> z  | -           | 0.002                | 0.023        | -           |  |  |  |
| 'ari                  |                 | Coef. | -           | 0.534                | -            | -           |  |  |  |
| Independent Variables | Wk_MiDrive      | P> z  | -           | 0.000                | -            | -           |  |  |  |
| der                   |                 | Coef. | 0.446       | -                    | -            | -           |  |  |  |
| pen                   | Wk_Web          | P> z  | 0.000       | -                    | -            | -           |  |  |  |
| labr                  |                 | Coef. | -           | -                    | -            | 0.399       |  |  |  |
| Ir                    | Wk_TV           | P> z  | -           | -                    | -            | 0.031       |  |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | 0.526       | -                    | -            | -           |  |  |  |
|                       | Spd_Imp*        | P> z  | 0.001       | -                    | -            | -           |  |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | 0.618       | -                    | 0.411        | -           |  |  |  |
|                       | Cam_Imp*        | P> z  | 0.000       | -                    | 0.001        | -           |  |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -           | 1.662                | 1.824        | -           |  |  |  |
|                       | Crash_Imp*      | P> z  | -           | 0.000                | 0.000        | -           |  |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -           | -                    | 0.640        | -           |  |  |  |
|                       | PSE_Imp*        | P> z  | -           | -                    | 0.000        | -           |  |  |  |
|                       |                 | Coef. | -           | -                    | -0.750       | -           |  |  |  |
|                       | RW_Imp*         | P> z  | -           | -                    | 0.007        | -           |  |  |  |

Table 4-14: Trip Changes: Ordered Logit Regression

Note: "-" indicates a non-significant correlation at the 95% confidence level.

\*=Information Types: Spd=Travel Speed, PSE=Planned Special Events, Cam=Freeway Camera, Crash=Crash/Accident, RW=Road Weather As seen in Table 4-14, all models were significant at a greater than 99 percent confidence level with  $P > \chi^2$  values less than 0.01. The level of importance placed on many information types proved significant on influencing tendency to change route. Those respondents who placed some degree of importance in freeway camera imagery as well as crash and planned special event (PSE) information were more likely to change routes prior to departure, while motorists who valued road weather information were less likely to change routes. This result is intuitive as unlike a localized event such as an incident or planned special event, weather tends to impact potential alternate routes in the same manner as the intended route. A second notable finding was that only the "Wk\_TV" and "Spring" variables had a significant effect on tendency to switch modes, though as indicated in Table 4-13, the majority of respondents never change mode as a result of travel information.

## 4.4 Impact of Results on Practice

The statewide ITS deployments can be enhanced if the provided information adheres to active user characteristics and requirements, as those who do not seek or trust the information are inherently unlikely to comply. However, even motorists who fail to notice and/or follow travel guidance provided by ITS may benefit from the positive system impacts garnered by those who decide to alter their trips. Allowing motorists to indicate their perception of ATIS and ITS generally through a revealed preference questionnaire survey attached to the ATIS service itself is an innovative and cost-effective approach towards tailoring information according to device/source type, time of year and location, as required by those motorists most likely to acquire and accept the guidance.

The relevance of perceived importance of information type on usage frequency is of critical importance, as these relationships could aid agencies in aligning desired information type to the most suitable ATIS source. For example, as seen in Table 4-13, "Cam\_Imp" and "Crash\_Imp" have a significant positive effect on Mi Drive usage frequency. This result taken in tandem with the positive effect of the winter variable on Mi Drive usage frequency may indicate that MDOT should highlight freeway camera imagery and crash information during the winter season, especially during major storm events. Similarly, local television media broadcasters may

wish to stress CCTV streams and road weather information during their traffic segments. With regard to altering traveler behavior, the results displayed in Table 4-14 indicate that TOC operators should stress CCTV images as well as crash and PSE information to influence route change behaviors. The model also revealed that respondents with a higher affinity towards the television information source are more likely to change transportation modes.

### 4.5 Conclusion

The present study conducted an extended duration, web-accessible questionnaire survey to determine the degree of device familiarity, frequency of device use, and impact on pre-departure travel behaviors among active ITS users as a result of factors such as age, sex, location, time of year and information type affinity. With regard to ITS device familiarity, DMS and Mi Drive were the most well recognized applications with 98.4 and 91.1 percent of respondents having at least some knowledge of their existence, respectively. Radio and television were the most frequently used ATIS sources on a daily basis at 46.2 and 35.7 percent, respectively. The most common trip changes resulting from travel information were changes in departure time (94.2 percent at least sometimes change) as well as route (95.9 percent at least sometimes change). Almost all of these proportions are significantly higher than similar studies performed in Michigan, which is likely explained by the nature of the population almost wholly representing active consumers of travel information.

A primary focus of this study was to see how responses vary with time, given the six and a half month duration of data gathering. Seasonal variables (winter and spring) were included as explanatory factors in the ordered logistic regression modeling to determine their impact on respondent's choices. Respondents tended to be more familiar with DMS, CCTV and Mi Drive in surveys completed during the winter period, as all had a significant positive effect in these ordered logit models. This relationship with CCTV and Mi Drive likely results from the nature of harsh winter weather conditions necessitating the use of such applications to plan pre-departure travel decisions. Supporting this notion with regard to Mi Drive, the winter explanatory factor also had a significant positive effect on Mi Drive usage frequency. A respondent being more familiar with DMS in the winter is possibly explained by the increased proportion of displayed weather and incident related messages, as opposed to the typical travel time information that motorists may tend to ignore due to redundancy. The study also sought to investigate the effect of location with respect to survey responses, given that the survey reached the entire state of Michigan, as it was available online. Specifically, responses were categorized according to the three TOC regions: SEMTOC, WMTOC and STOC. The SEMTOC explanatory factor had a significant positive correlation with FCP, DMS and CCTV familiarity. This result is intuitive given that these ITS deployments are overwhelmingly more prevalent in the southeast region of Michigan compared to the rest of the state.

The impact of the various types of travel information provided by MDOT ATIS was investigated to better understand how respondents' primary concerns affect ITS device familiarity, ATIS usage frequency and trip changes. Among the respondents surveyed, those who placed any degree of importance in freeway camera imagery were more likely to be familiar with all ITS deployments except TTS. Likewise, importance placed in freeway camera imagery had a significant positive effect on usage frequency of all sources of travel information. These results mimic a common sentiment in the open response portion of the survey, where a large number of respondents voiced requests for extended publically available CCTV coverage as well as improved image quality. Regarding pre-departure travel behaviors, the degree of importance placed in various types of information, including camera images, crash/accident, planned special events and road weather, primarily affected the decision to change route more than any other trip change. This observation indicates that travel information proves more impactful in route decision than scheduling or mode choices.

The study suffers from some limitations that should be recognized. Most notably, the questionnaire did not pose sufficient driver demographic characteristics, with examples including employment, income level, typical vehicle type, trip purpose and others. Including these factors as explanatory variables would have strengthened the insights gleaned from the regression models. Additionally, using season based on response date as an explanatory variable may not accurately portray the true effect of season on user perception of ITS, given that questions were not posed specifically with time of year as a consideration. Finally, the ordered logit regression model possesses natural inaccuracy given that the ordinal categories under investigation in this study are not rigidly discrete.

# **Chapter 5 Performance of MDOT ITS**

# **5.1 Summary of MDOT ITS Performance Report**

## **5.1.1 Introduction**

The three MDOT TOCs collect performance data to define benefits (or measures of effectiveness) by each ITS system or devices, and collect necessary data to analyze benefits of ITS systems. Performance measures rely on output measures (aggregated traffic data) rather than outcome measures (individual level). Such quantifiable measures include travel time saving, vehicle operating costs saving, crash reduction, travel reliability and emissions. One common approach to measure the benefits of ITS systems is the before-and-after study. Traffic data to be collected and quantified in this report section are traffic operation data, crash data and TOC performance measures. Specific TOC data includes the following:

- Call Tracker/Call Card Microsoft Access database
- Lane Closure and Restrictions website posts
- Stuck in Traffic notifications
- DMS logs
- FCP assists
- MVDS/PTR data
- Mainstar break/fix and preventative maintenance logs
- Monthly and annual performance measure reports
- Statewide ATMS software (PROD & QA databases)
- City of Grand Rapids break/fix and preventative maintenance logs
- RWIS data
- RITIS data
- NAVTEQ data access & archived data

### 5.1.2 SEMTOC Performance Report Summary

The SEMTOC has published monthly and annual performance reports beginning in 2006. The following discussion will summarize annual reported TOC performance beginning in January 2008 until December 2013, as seen in Table 5-1 below:

|                                     | 2008   | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012   | 2013   |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| MVDS                                | 52     | 108       | 125       | 192       | 241    | 274    |
| CCTV                                | 106    | 140       | 147       | 169       | 186    | 216    |
| DMS                                 | 48     | 62        | 69        | 81        | 87     | 98     |
| Number of Calls                     | 53,968 | 64,468    | 71,807    | 69,113    | 72,877 | 71,880 |
| MiDrive Hits                        | NA     | 3,131,612 | 2,127,418 | 2,071,801 | NA     | NA     |
| Construction<br>Messages            | 1,121  | 1,121     | 815       | 1,259     | 1,025  | NA     |
| Number of Incidents                 | 4,725  | 5,006     | 5,836     | 5,395     | 6,882  | 8,056  |
| High Impact<br>Incidents            | NA     | 670       | 819       | 870       | 1,006  | 1,241  |
| Freeway Courtesy<br>Patrol services | 49,498 | 51,384    | 51,452    | 49,571    | 46,619 | 48,369 |
| Average response<br>time            | 12.1   | 12.8      | 13.9      | 16.3      | 15.6   | 17.1   |
| Average Clearance<br>time           | 10.0   | 8.9       | 8.8       | 9.9       | 9.3    | 11.2   |

Table 5-1: 2006-2013 Annual SEMTOC Performance Summary

As seen, the number of incidents (and high-impact incidents) has steadily grown since 2008, likely explained by heightened incident detection due to increased ITS coverage. Average FCP response and clearance time has also shown an increasing trend, which might be the result of a growing FCP patrol route area. The FCP is a federally funded service intended to provide traffic control for freeway incidents and enhance mobility by clearing lanes of debris and vehicles. FCP assisted events are logged directly in the SEMTOC Call Tracker. Figure 5-1 below shows the percentage of 2013 SEMTOC FCP assists by type. There were a total of 48,369 FCP assists in SEMTOC in 2013. "Other" assists includes such activities as cellular assists, direction giving,

traffic policing, transport, etc. As seen, abandoned vehicles compose the greatest portion of FCP assists, with 10,172 total assists in 2013, according to Table A-1 in the Appendix (which summarizes SEMTOC FCP assists by type from 2008-2013).

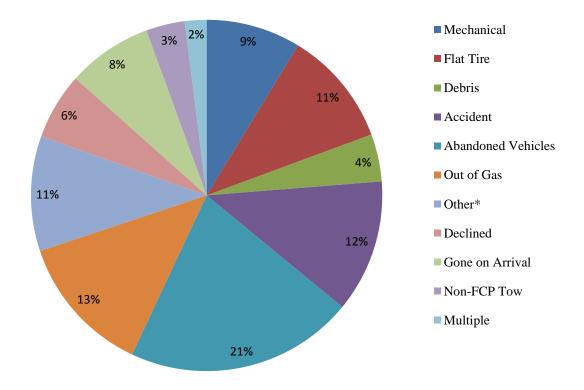


Figure 5-1: 2013 SEMTOC Percentage of FCP Assists by Type

Due to the large number of FCP assists, the SEMTOC patrol schedule operates in three shifts, 24 hours a day, all seven days of the week. The first shift runs from 10 PM - 6 AM, the second shift runs from 6 AM - 2 PM and the third shift runs from 2 PM - 10 PM. A summary of the average response and clearance times by shift and weekday vs. weekend is shown in Figure 5-2 below. As seen, the combined average response and clearance times are shorter in the weekday second and third shifts compared to the weekday first shift and weekend shifts. A summary of the average FCP response and clearance times from 2008 to 2013 is shown in Table A-2 in the Appendix.

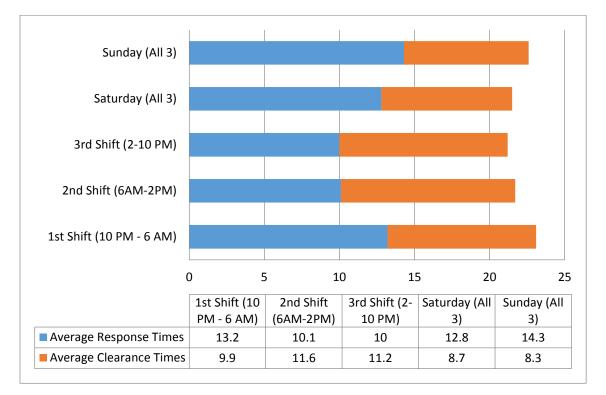


Figure 5-2: 2013 SEMTOC Average Response and Clearance Times

In addition to FCP assisted events, those incidents which affected either a shoulder or lane on SEMTOC managed roadways were logged in a separate database from the SEMTOC Call Tracker, known as the Lane Closure and Restrictions (LCAR) database. These types of events are summarized separately from FCP assisted events and classified as "Incidents" in the monthly performance reports from 2011-2013. A summary of these LCAR incidents is shown in Table 5-2 on the following page. As seen, similar to the number of FCP assists, the total number of LCAR incidents shows a trend of growth between 2011 (5,395 incidents) to 2013 (8,056 incidents). This growth can likely be attributed to improved incident detection and verification through increased deployment of CCTV and MVDS devices. Although SEMTOC did not begin to publish specific average LCAR incident duration by month until October 2012, the average LCAR incident duration is shown to decrease from 2012 to 2013, from 55.6 minutes to 48.7 minutes. The yearly LCAR incident duration reduction may be explained by faster incident verification by TOC personnel.

| Veer | Manth  |       | Count       |        | Demetien |
|------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|----------|
| Year | Month  | Total | High Impact | Normal | Duration |
|      | Jan    | 391   | 76          | 315    |          |
|      | Feb    | 565   | 115         | 450    |          |
|      | Mar    | 311   | 72          | 239    |          |
|      | Apr    | 305   | 75          | 230    |          |
|      | May    | 448   | 63          | 385    |          |
| 11   | Jun    | 445   | 55          | 390    |          |
| 2011 | Jul    | 490   | 69          | 421    |          |
|      | Aug    | 470   | 73          | 397    |          |
|      | Sep    | 615   | 67          | 548    |          |
|      | Oct    | 475   | 75          | 400    |          |
|      | Nov    | 465   | 68          | 397    |          |
|      | Dec    | 415   | 62          | 353    |          |
| Tota | l/Avg. | 5395  | 870         | 4525   |          |
|      | Jan    | 614   | 86          | 528    |          |
|      | Feb    | 445   | 58          | 387    |          |
|      | Mar    | 459   | 86          | 373    |          |
|      | Apr    | 486   | 70          | 416    |          |
|      | May    | 516   | 84          | 432    |          |
| 12   | Jun    | 577   | 75          | 502    |          |
| 2012 | Jul    | 612   | 87          | 525    |          |
|      | Aug    | 587   | 91          | 496    |          |
|      | Sep    | 512   | 110         | 402    |          |
|      | Oct    | 569   | 122         | 447    | 42.2     |
|      | Nov    | 613   | 67          | 546    | 84.7     |
|      | Dec    | 892   | 130         | 762    | 44.1     |
| Tota | l/Avg. | 6882  | 1066        | 5816   | 55.58    |
|      | Jan    | 702   | 99          | 603    | 41.8     |
|      | Feb    | 812   | 98          | 714    | 51.2     |
|      | Mar    | 674   | 98          | 576    | 59.3     |
|      | Apr    | 612   | 109         | 503    | 47.0     |
|      | May    | 673   | 90          | 583    | 45.0     |
| 13   | Jun    | 670   | 90          | 580    | 49.2     |
| 2013 | Jul    | 639   | 138         | 501    | 51.8     |
|      | Aug    | 639   | 110         | 529    | 49.6     |
|      | Sep    | 555   | 108         | 447    | 49.4     |
|      | Oct    | 657   | 99          | 558    | 45.5     |
|      | Nov    | 663   | 101         | 562    | 49.0     |
|      | Dec    | 760   | 101         | 659    | 45.9     |
| Tota | l/Avg. | 8056  | 1241        | 6815   | 48.71    |

Table 5-2: 2011-2013 SEMTOC Monthly LCAR Incidents

#### 5.1.3 WMTOC Performance Report Summary

The WMTOC has published monthly and annual performance reports since 2006. The following discussion will summarize annual reported TOC performance beginning in January 2009 until December 2013, as seen in Table 5-3 below. As seen the total number of calls have grown steadily since 2009. Additionally, the number of managed incidents has more than doubled, from 606 in 2009 to 1,477 in 2013. Incident clearance time showed an increasing trend, to a maximum of 81 minutes in 2011, where it began to fall to 68 minutes in 2013. WMTOC began reporting roadway clearance time in 2012, with a duration of 23 minutes and 24 minutes in 2012 and 2013, respectively. Unlike the SEMTOC, WMTOC does not operate a FCP division. However, all reported incidents are logged in the TOC Call Tracker. Additionally, all abandoned vehicles and disabled vehicles with an incident duration greater than four hours are removed from reported incidents by type in 2013. As seen, "Crashes" represent the majority of managed incidents at 61 percent of the 1,477 total incidents. Table A-3 in the Appendix shows percentage of WMTOC incidents by type for all years between 2009 and 2013.

|                           | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of Calls           | 1059 | 2712 | 2703 | 3492 | 3789 |
| Construction Messages     | 451  | 504  | 641  | 491  | NA   |
| Number of Incidents       | 606  | 1192 | 1015 | 1373 | 1477 |
| Incident Clearance time   | 58   | 78   | 73   | 69   | 68   |
| Roadway Clearance<br>time | NA   | NA   | NA   | 23   | 24   |

Table 5-3: 2009-2013 WMTOC Annual Performance Summary

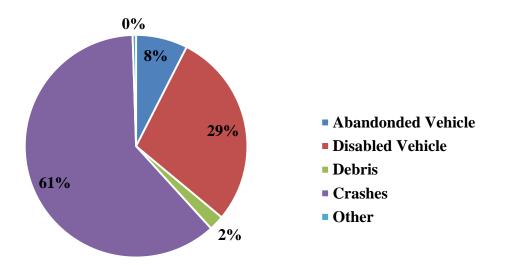


Figure 5-3: 2013 WMTOC Percentage of Incidents by Type

#### **5.1.4 STOC Performance Report Summary**

The STOC has published monthly and annual performance reports since 2012. The following discussion will summarize annual reported TOC performance beginning in January 2012 until December 2013, as seen in Table 5-4 below. STOC did not report FCP assist and incident duration information until May 2013. The reported number of "Incidents" in STOC performance reports combines the total number of assists logged in the TOC Call Tracker with incidents logged in the LCAR database. As seen, the number of incidents managed by STOC more than tripled from 2,452 in 2012 to 7,458 in 2013. The average incident duration in 2013 was 58.6 minutes as indicated in Table 5-5, while total FCP incident duration (combination of assist response and clearance time) was 29.4 minutes, as shown in Table 5-4.

The percentage of 2013 STOC FCP assists by type are indicated in Figure 5-4. As seen, "Other" types of assists represent the greatest portion of events assisted by the STOC FCP. "Other" assists might include cellular assists, declined service, FCP tow, non-FCP tow, gave directions, stand by, status check, gone on arrival and transport. Unlike SEMTOC, the STOC FCP does not operate on a shift-schedule. 2013 STOC FCP average response and clearance times by weekday and weekend are indicated in Figure 5-5.

|                              | 2012  | 2013                 |
|------------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| Number of Calls              | 3,690 | NA                   |
| <b>Construction Messages</b> | 236   | 184                  |
| Number of Incidents          | 2,452 | 7,458                |
| Number of Assists            | NA    | 5,956 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| Assist Response time         | NA    | 13.1                 |
| Assist Clearance time        | NA    | 16.3                 |

### Table 5-4: 2009-2013 Annual STOC Performance Summary

(1) Estimated value based on known LCAR incident count since STOC Performance Report data did not report FCP assists until May 2013

| STOC       | OC Incidents |       |
|------------|--------------|-------|
| 2013       | Duration     | Count |
| January    |              | 183   |
| February   |              | 659   |
| March      |              | 603   |
| April      |              | 560   |
| May        | 50.3         | 661   |
| June       | 71.1         | 606   |
| July       | 57.8         | 657   |
| August     | 56.8         | 730   |
| September  | 45.6         | 669   |
| October    | 65.1         | 746   |
| November   | 63.7         | 681   |
| December   | 59.0         | 703   |
| Avg./Total | 58.6         | 7458  |

# Table 5-5: 2013 STOC Incidents

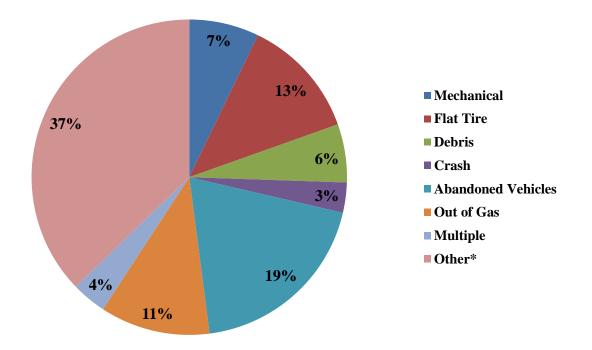


Figure 5-4: 2013 STOC Percentage of FCP Assists by Type

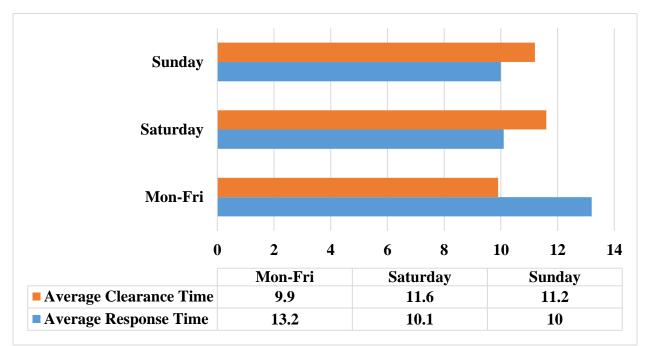


Figure 5-5: 2013 STOC Average FCP Response and Clearance Times

# **5.2 Traffic Incidents and Delays**

## **5.2.1 Introduction**

This section analyzes traffic incidents which occurred by region and their clearance time, as well as delays caused by incidents. Table 5-6 summarizes incident duration reduction in minutes used in previous ITS benefit studies. As seen, most previous studies classify incidents according to type, which may include information regarding lane/shoulder blockage or some other measure of incident severity. Incident duration reduction as a benefit of ITS ranges from 4.3 minutes (Nee, 2001) to 45.9 minutes (Guin, 2007). The remaining portion of this section will describe and summarize the incident duration and delay analysis performed in the present study.

| Region                    | Incident Type                | Incident Duration Reduction<br>(minutes) |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Boston (Stamatiadis 1997) | minor incident               | 15.0                                     |
|                           | Disabled                     | 25.0                                     |
|                           | moved to shoulder            | 25.0                                     |
|                           | debris                       | 30.0                                     |
|                           | accident in lane             | 20.0                                     |
| Chicago (Fenno 1997)      | accidents on the shoulder    | 20.0                                     |
|                           | accidents in 1 lane          | 35.0                                     |
|                           | accidents in 2 or more lanes | 40.0                                     |
| Denver (Cuciti 1995)      | lane blockers                | 10.5                                     |
|                           | non-blockers                 | 8.6                                      |
| Gary, IN (Latoski 1999)   | crash/ in lane assist        | 10.0                                     |
|                           | others                       | 15.0                                     |
| Houston (Hawkins 1993)    | minor incident average       | 16.6                                     |
| San Francisco             | breakdowns                   | 16.5                                     |
| (Skabardonis 1995)        | crashes                      | 12.6                                     |
| Minnesota                 | stall less than 30           | 8.0                                      |
| (Skabardonis 1995)        | stall thirty to an hour      | 5.0                                      |
|                           | stall over an hour           | 0.0                                      |
| Virginia (Dougald 2007)   | accident                     | 43.5                                     |
|                           | breakdown                    | 25.0                                     |
|                           | debris                       | 5.0                                      |

| Washington (Nee, 2001)                    | disabled  | 4.3    |
|---|-----------|--------|
| Missouri (Sun, 2010)                      | all       | 15.0   |
| Georgia Navigatorincident<br>(Guin, 2007) | incidents | 45.9   |
| Florida (Hagen, 2005)                     | all       | 20.0   |
| New Jersey (Ozbay, 2005)                  | all       | 7 – 20 |

Source) Revised from Moss (2012)

#### 5.2.2 Annual Incident Count by TOC Region

Regarding annual SEMTOC incident analysis, in Figure 5-6 and Figure 5-7 below, it is apparent that more incidents were detected and verified during recent years, however the number of FCP assists has shown a decreasing trend. The increasing trend of incident detection is likely explained by greater implementation of ITS devices (such as CCTVs and MVDSs) during these years.

With regards to annual WMTOC incident analysis, in Figure 5-7 below, it is immediately obvious that the total quantity of incidents managed by WMTOC have increased over time. Similar to the SEMTOC case, this is almost assuredly a result of heightened incident detection and verification capabilities as a result of increased ITS deployment from year-to-year.

Concerning annual STOC incident analysis, as depicted in Figure 5-7, the number of incidents increased over time. This trend can likely be explained in accordance with the other two TOCs, in that the number of CCTVs and MVDSs are increasing each year, facilitating improved incident detection. As mentioned in the previous Performance Report summary section, STOC combines assists logged in the Call Log with those incidents in the LCAR database to report the monthly number of managed incidents.

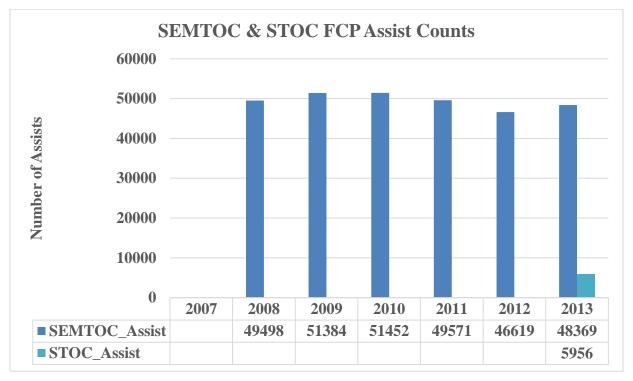


Figure 5-6: Annual Reported SEMTOC and STOC FCP Assist Counts

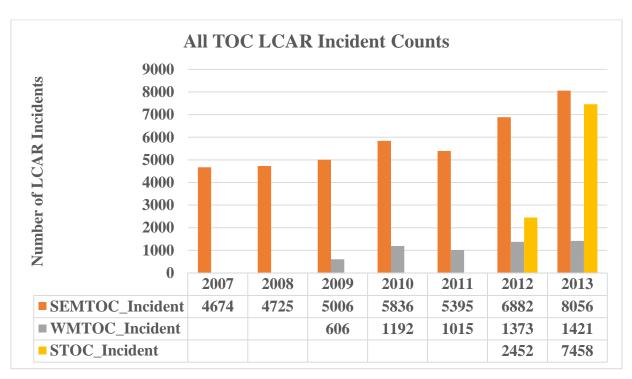


Figure 5-7: Annual Reported All TOC LCAR Incident Counts

#### 5.2.3 Incident Duration by TOC Region

#### Data Gathering & Methodology

Each of the three TOCs supplied the research team with raw Call Tracker information in the form of Microsoft Access databases. This data was used for "Assisted" event information for both the SEMTOC and STOC regions. Additionally, the 2011-2013 statewide LCAR database was provided to gather information about "LCAR" event information for both the SEMTOC and STOC regions. These two databases are distinct and display no overlap of individual incident information. Regarding WMTOC, only its Call Tracker database was used to analyze incident data. Given that the WMTOC does not currently operate an FCP division, these incident are considered unassisted. The table below describes how each of the two databases are utilized for purposes of the monthly performance reports summarized in the previous section.

| TOC    | Monthly TOC Performance Report Measures |                     |  |
|--------|---|---------------------|--|
| IOC    | "FCP Assists"                           | "Incidents"         |  |
| SEMTOC | Call Tracker                            | LCAR                |  |
| WMTOC  | Inapplicable                            | Call Tracker        |  |
| STOC   | Call Tracker                            | Call Tracker + LCAR |  |

**Table 5-7: TOC Performance Report Database Utilization** 

In order to determine the benefits gleaned from ITS with regard to incident duration reduction and delay analysis, individual incidents were aggregated according to the 2012 MDOT Sufficiency database roadway segments described in Chapter 3. In the case of FCP assisted incident information, this process resulted in the loss of many incidents due to missing incident location information in the Call Tracker database. However, all LCAR incidents were described with accurate geographic coordinates, thus no incidents were lost in the segment aggregation process.

#### All TOC Annual Incident Duration Descriptive Statistics

As seen in Figure 5-8, the temporal trend of SEMTOC assisted incident duration is not clear. This can likely be explained because the recently implemented ITS devices are mostly located in suburban and rural areas, whereas a significant portion of the urban SEMTOC region was already saturated with ITS deployments prior to 2008. Traffic incidents in suburban and rural areas usually have longer durations. However, the temporal trend of LCAR incident duration shown in Figure 5-9 shows a decreasing trend. Also, the average incident duration in the LCAR data is much larger than the Call Tracker database. This could likely be explained by the nature of LCAR incidents to typically exhibit a higher-impact with lane or shoulder closures.

Regarding the WMTOC, an observation that mimics that found in the SEMTOC region is the failure to establish a clear temporal trend with regard to average incident duration. Once again, this may be explained by a greater number of incidents being detected in rural regions outside of the metropolitan Grand Rapids area, resulting in longer detection, verification and response. However, from 2011 to 2013, the incident duration in WMTOC shows a decreasing trend.

For the STOC, reported incident and assist duration is only available for the year 2013, thus no temporal trend can be established.

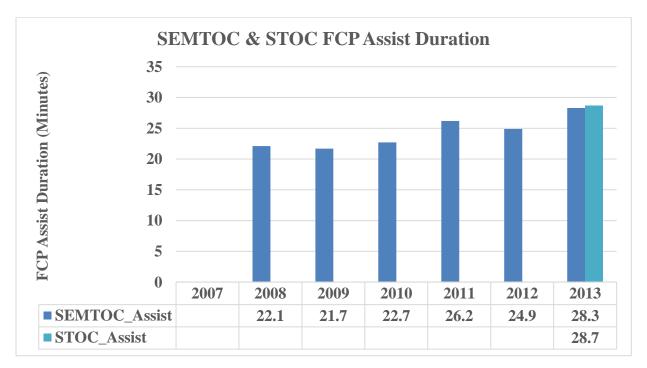


Figure 5-8: SEMTOC and STOC Reported FCP Assist Duration

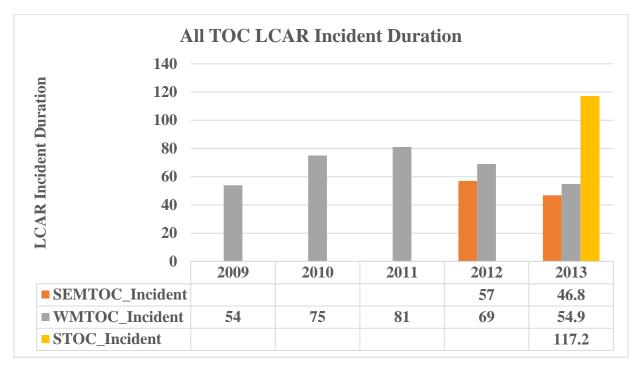


Figure 5-9: All TOC LCAR Incident Duration

## 2013 SEMTOC Incident Duration Reduction Analysis

As explained, incidents were aggregated according to nearest 2012 MDOT Sufficiency file segments in order to determine the benefit of ITS with regard to reducing incident duration. Figure 5-10 shows the change in 2013 incident duration according to incidents occurring on segments with any ITS (DMS, CCTV, or MVDS) or with only a CCTV or MVDS versus incidents occurring on segments with no ITS presence. According to statistical tests, in the SEMTOC region, no significant difference in 2013 incident duration was detected with respect to presence of ITS devices at a 95% confidence level. However, one notable result is the 2.02 minute reduction of LCAR incident duration for those incidents occurring within the "Detroit" ITS region compared to those outside the region. No 2013 FCP assist duration reductions were observed with regard to ITS influence. This may be explained by the nature of roadway segments with ITS devices to experience higher traffic volumes, thus affecting the ability of FCP patrol vehicles to quickly respond and clear an incident.

Further, 2013 SEMTOC LCAR incidents were classified by type according to either shoulder affected, number of lanes blocked, or other as shown in Table 5-9. A comparison was made between LCAR incidents occurring anywhere within the SEMTOC region versus those occurring within the defined "Detroit" ITS region. As seen, very little difference was noticed in incident duration, regardless of type, as affected by ITS. The most positive scenario appears to be incidents classified as "Shoulder" or "One Lane" blocked, 0.93 minute and 3.3 minute reductions, respectively.

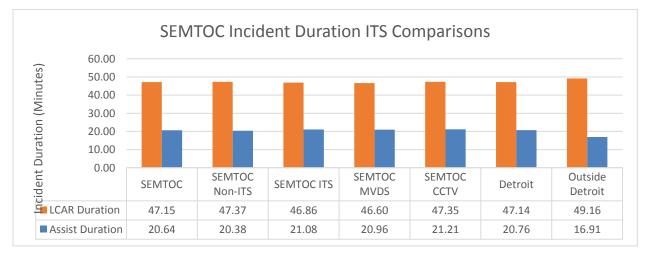


Figure 5-10: 2013 SEMTOC Incident Duration ITS Comparisons

|                                   |                                 | LCAR                              |                                 | Assist                            |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SEMTOC                            | Average<br>Incident<br>Duration | Reduction of<br>Incident Duration | Average<br>Incident<br>Duration | Reduction of<br>Incident Duration |
| Incidents in the area with no ITS | 47.37                           | -                                 | 20.38                           | -                                 |
| Incidents in the area with ITS    | 46.86                           | 0.51                              | 21.08                           | -0.7                              |
| Incidents in the area with MVDS   | 46.6                            | 0.77                              | 20.96                           | -0.58                             |
| Incidents in the area with CCTV   | 47.35                           | 0.02                              | 21.21                           | -0.83                             |
| Incidents outside<br>Detroit      | 49.16                           | -                                 | 16.91                           |                                   |
| Incidents within Detroit          | 47.14                           | 2.02                              | 20.76                           | -3.85                             |

**Table 5-8: 2013 SEMTOC Incident Duration Reductions** 

|            | SF    | EMTOC                        | D     | etroit                       | Outs  | ide Detroit                  |
|------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|
| Туре       | Count | Average<br>Duration<br>(Min) | Count | Average<br>Duration<br>(Min) | Count | Average<br>Duration<br>(Min) |
| Shoulder   | 5207  | 45.83                        | 5190  | 45.83                        | 17    | 46.76                        |
| 1 Lane     | 1443  | 38.05                        | 1434  | 38.03                        | 9     | 41.33                        |
| 2+ Lanes   | 118   | 21.96                        | 118   | 21.96                        | 0     | -                            |
| All Lanes  | 230   | 124.86                       | 226   | 125.54                       | 4     | 86.50                        |
| Other      | 812   | 53.43                        | 805   | 53.51                        | 7     | 43.71                        |
| Total/Avg. | 7810  | 47.15                        | 7773  | 47.14                        | 37    | 49.16                        |

# Table 5-9: 2013 SEMTOC LCAR Incident Duration by Lanes Blocked

# 2013 WMTOC Incident Duration Reduction Analysis

As with the SEMTOC data, statistical analysis was performed to determine the impact of ITS on 2013 incident duration in WMTOC. Figure 5-11 compares the incident duration on segments with ITS presence versus those without ITS devices installed and operating according to year 2013. Positively, a revealing trend is found by comparing the incident duration at segments within the defined "Grand Rapids" ITS region and those outside the region. As of year 2013, the average incident duration on "Grand Rapids" segments is 20.89 minutes lower than the average duration on segments outside the region. CCTVs are found to be most effective in reducing incident duration, at an improvement of 0.79 minutes on any segment with at least one CCTV within the entire WMTOC region.

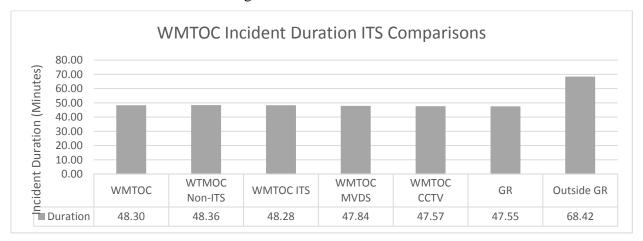


Figure 5-11: 2013 WMTOC Incident Duration ITS Comparisons

| WMTOC                             | Incident                  |                                |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| wmioe                             | Average Incident Duration | Reduction of Incident Duration |  |
| Incidents in the area with no ITS | 48.36                     | -                              |  |
| Incidents in the area with ITS    | 48.28                     | 0.08                           |  |
| Incidents in the area with MVDS   | 47.84                     | 0.52                           |  |
| Incidents in the area with CCTV   | 47.57                     | 0.79                           |  |
| Incidents outside Grand Rapids    | 68.42                     |                                |  |
| Incidents within Grand Rapids     | 47.55                     | 20.87                          |  |

### Table 5-10: 2013 WMTOC Incident Duration Reductions

## **STOC Incident Duration Reduction Analysis**

Regarding 2013 STOC incident duration, as shown in Table 5-11 assist duration is sharply decreasing with time. The average assist duration decreased significantly from 63.2 minutes in 2012 to 28.7 minutes in 2013. This result differs from the other TOC regions and might be explained by rapid deployment of ITS devices and FCP services in STOC managed corridors in 2013.

Once again, a statistical analysis was performed to verify the impact of ITS on reducing incident duration, as depicted in Figure 5-12. As of year 2013, the average assist duration on ITS segments is 5.47 minutes lower than on non-ITS segments. CCTVs are found to be effective in reducing assist duration, showing a 5.82 minute improvement. Similar trends were observed for the STOC LCAR data. As of year 2013, the reduction of incident duration is found to be 44.87 minutes for general ITS devices and 57.66 minutes for CCTVs.

Given that LCAR data is utilized in the STOC region for reporting purposes, a similar analysis was conducted as for the SEMTOC case to determine the impact of ITS on incident duration by type of incident, as shown in Table 5-13. The results show that average incident duration is reduced in STOC ITS regions one and two by 49.45 minutes and 67.17 minutes, respectively. The largest benefit of ITS appears to occur during incidents blocking either one-lane or all lanes.

| Year | Average Incident Duration | Reduction of Incident<br>Duration |  |
|------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2011 | 71.8 minutes              | -                                 |  |
| 2012 | 64.4 minutes              | 7.4 minutes                       |  |
| 2013 | 28.7 minutes              | 35.7 minutes                      |  |

 Table 5-11: Comparison of Incident Duration (STOC – Assisted)



Figure 5-12: 2013 STOC Incident Duration ITS Comparisons

|                                   | L  | CAR   | Assist                          |                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| STOC                              | Average<br>Incident<br>DurationReduction of<br>Incident Duration |       | Average<br>Incident<br>Duration | Reduction of<br>Incident Duration |  |  |
| Incidents in the area with no ITS | 128.69   | -     | 28.4                            | -                                 |  |  |
| Incidents in the area with ITS    | 83.82  | 44.87 | 22.93                           | 5.47                              |  |  |
| Incidents in the area with MVDS   | 71.44  | 57.25 | 21.54                           | 6.86                              |  |  |
| Incidents in the area with CCTV   | 71.03  | 57.66 | 22.58                           | 5.82                              |  |  |
| Incidents within<br>STOC Region 1 | 73.65  | 55.04 | 64.25                           | -35.85                            |  |  |
| Incidents within<br>STOC Region 2 | 55.93  | 72.76 | 19.15                           | 9.25                              |  |  |

 Table 5-12: 2013 STOC Incident Duration Reductions

|            | S     | ТОС                          | STO   | C Reg_1             | STO   | C Reg_2                      | STOC No ITS |                              |
|------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Туре       | Count | Average<br>Duration<br>(Min) | Count | Average<br>Duration | Count | Average<br>Duration<br>(Min) | Count       | Average<br>Duration<br>(Min) |
| Shoulder   | 303   | (Min)<br>74.52               | 42    | (Min)<br>78.21      | 25    | (Min)<br>52.12               | 237         | ( <b>Min</b> )<br>76.35      |
| 1 Lane     | 546   | 89.81                        | 89    | 65.58               | 39    | 53.51                        | 457         | 91.79                        |
| 2+ Lanes   | 8     | 48.00                        | 1     | 49.00               | 2     | 47.00                        | 7           | 50.14                        |
| All Lanes  | 576   | 180.99                       | 36    | 90.75               | 5     | 80.40                        | 557         | 183.12                       |
| Other      | 69    | 125.33                       | 4     | 57.50               | 4     | 77.25                        | 57          | 119.86                       |
| Total/Avg. | 1502  | 123.10                       | 172   | 73.65               | 75    | 55.93                        | 1315        | 128.69                       |

Table 5-13: 2013 STOC LCAR Incident Durations by Lanes Blocked

# 5.3 Summary

This section of the report focused on incident analysis by first introducing and summarizing officially reported measures of effectiveness by each of the three MDOT TOCs. A descriptive statistical incident duration analysis followed based on processed data provided by the TOCs, in an effort to determine incident reduction as a result of ITS. Finally, incident delay analysis as affected by ITS was performed.

The most notable effect of ITS observed in reducing incident duration occurred in the STOC region, which saw a 35.7 minute assisted incident reduction as a result of ITS. For LCAR incidents, the reduction was more substantial at 44.9 minutes for all ITS and 57.7 minutes for CCTVs. Additionally, in the defined STOC ITS Regions One and Two, average LCAR incident duration is reduced by 49.5 minutes and 67.2 minutes, respectively, with the largest benefit occurring with regard to incidents blocking either one lane or all lanes. Through incident delay analysis, it was determined that ITS can reduce average incident delay by 8.2%, from 0.61 to 0.56 minutes per vehicle.

# **Chapter 6 Modeling ITS Corridors**

# **6.1 Introduction**

The objective of corridor microsimulation is to quantify detailed benefits resulting from MDOT ITS. In this project, the research team selected a sample of representative corridors from each of the three MDOT TOCs. The Quadstone Paramics traffic microsimulation software package was utilized to quantify benefits from "with/without" ITS scenarios with regards to freeway incident management. MDOT's incident management programs strive to produce savings in congestion cost, reduce incident duration, reduce motorist delay, and improve safety by minimizing the probability of secondary crash occurrence.

In the United States, freeway and arterial incident management programs have reduced incident duration from 15 to 70 percent (Bertini 2001, Dougald 2008, Petrov 2002). Simulation studies are more suitable for urban roadways where traffic signals and congestion are more frequent. They have been used in the past to evaluate the following ITS applications:

- ICM deployment
- Crash prevention and safety
- Work Zone Management
- System impact of TMCs
- Impact of ATIS

The devices under investigation in the present simulation study with regards to freeway and arterial traffic incident management are DMS, CCTV and MVDS. These ITS devices are investigated with regards to their effect to induce short-term, near-incident alternate route diversion. In addition, the impact of FCP's ability to reduce incident duration is simulated through various incident duration reduction scenarios. The nature of ATIS to delay or cancel a vehicle trip or seek a more long-term, corridor-level alternate route diversion is investigated through network vehicle demand reduction scenarios.

# **6.2 Selection of Corridors**

Seven major MDOT freeway corridors were selected for the simulation study. The corridor characteristics under consideration for site selection included AADT, ITS device density, economic impact and crash/incident history. The goal of the study was to choose a representative selection of corridors whose analysis and subsequent results could be transferrable to other corridors statewide. A list and description of the corridors ultimately selected is below with a more comprehensive summary depicted in Table A-13 in the Appendix:

- SEMTOC SS1 I-75 between I-696 & M8 (5.25 mi)
- SEMTOC SS2 I-94 between Weir & I-96 (3.3 mi)
- SEMTOC SS3 I-275 between M-14/I-96 & I-696 (7 mi)
- WMTOC SS4 US-131 between M-11(28<sup>th</sup> St.) & I -196 (4.9 mi)
- WMTOC SS5 I-196 between I-96 & Lake Michigan (5.7 mi)
- STOC SS6 I-96 between Grand River & US-23 (6.75 mi)
- STOC SS7 I-75 between Holland & Dixie (4.8 mi)

Figure 6-1 below depicts the locations of the seven selected sites, numbered according to the list above. A more detailed rendition of spatial locations of ITS devices on the seven corridors are provided in Figure A-1 through Figure A-7 in the Appendix.



Figure 6-1: Proposed Study Sites Selected

# **6.3 Modeling Procedure**

## 6.3.1 Introduction

The corridor microsimulation model procedure is a thorough and sequential process, as depicted in Figure 6-2 below. In addition to using the Paramics microsimulation software package, other software such as ArcGIS, TransCAD, and Excel are used to perform all required tasks. TransCAD is used to develop the Sub-Area Origin-Destination matrices from regional travel demand models, when available (all study sites barring STOC SS6 and STOC SS7). When a regional travel demand model is not available, Paramics Estimator is used to estimate a Sub-Area O-D matrix. MVDS and PTR data were used to formulate time-of-day travel patterns, vehicle classification and model validation. The model development procedure is iterative in order to achieve a desirable level of accuracy.

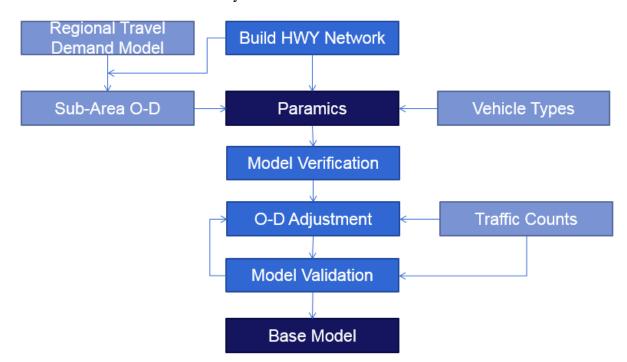
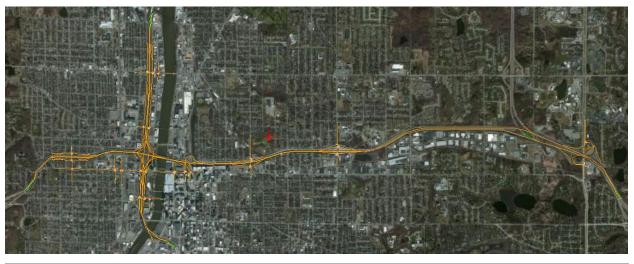


Figure 6-2: Simulation Model Development Procedure

# 6.3.2 Network Development

Model development begins with coding of the highway network in Paramics Modeller. In Paramics, building a network consists of placing node "Junction" at key locations, typically either at roadway intersections or points on the roadway where the number of lanes changes. Once two corresponding junctions are coded, a roadway "Link" is coded, connecting the two nodes. Paramics has a built-in, scalable Bing Maps overlay map tool, considerably hastening the network coding process. Once the network of "Junctions" and "Links" are coded, various other network attributes can be altered, such as lane attributes, signal control, control points, zone elements, etc. An example of the WMTOC SS5 coded network is shown in Figure 6-3 below (network represented in yellow):



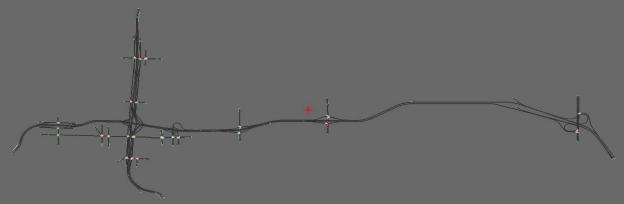


Figure 6-3: WMTOC SS5 Paramics Network

Following network coding is development of subarea O-D matrices, either based on MPC regional travel demand models or estimated through Paramics Estimator. The Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG) and Grand Valley Metropolitan Council (GVMC) provided their latest regional travel demand models in TransCAD files. Subarea polygons were developed in TransCAD to accurately contain the entire study region around the selected corridors. A TransCAD map of the GVMC and SEMCOG travel demand models are shown in Figure A-8 and Figure A-9 the Appendix. The map in Figure 6-4 reveals the defined subarea polygon (colored black) for WMTOC SS5.

Once the subarea is defined, TransCAD is used to develop the subarea O-D matrix. The TransCAD subarea O-D nodes are converted to Paramics "Zones" and inputted into Modeller in the Demand Editor tool. If a regional travel demand model was not available, such as in the case of STOC SS6 and STOC SS7, Paramics Estimator was used to estimate the network O-D matrix based on supplied link counts and intersection turn volumes. After defining the network O-D matrix for a corridor, it is necessary to classify vehicle types and proportions on the network. The FHWA 13-Category vehicle classification scheme was used to code vehicle dimensions, while PTR data on the corridors was used to determine the vehicle mix. The vehicle mix for WMTOC SS5 is shown in Table 6-1 below.

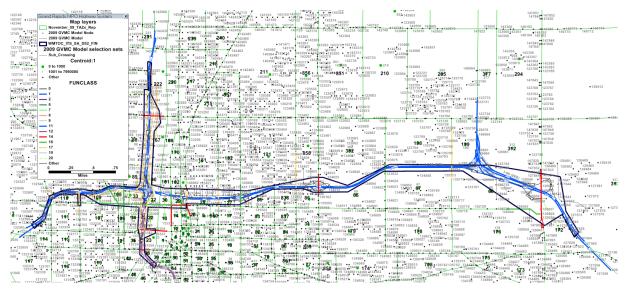


Figure 6-4: WMTOC SS5 TransCAD Subarea

| Vehicle Class | Definition                          | Proportion |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| C1            | Motorcycle                          | 0.0030     |
| C2            | Passenger Car                       | 0.7239     |
| C3            | Other 2 Axle, 4-Tire Single Unit    | 0.2026     |
| C4            | Bus                                 | 0.0016     |
| C5            | 2 Axle, 6 Tire, Single-Unit Truck   | 0.0071     |
| C6            | 3 Axle Single-Unit Truck            | 0.0033     |
| C7            | 4+ Axle Single-Unit Truck           | 0.0005     |
| C8            | 4 or less Axle Single-Trailer Truck | 0.0038     |
| C9            | 5 Axle Single-Trailer Truck         | 0.0424     |
| C10           | 6+ Axle Single-Trailer Truck        | 0.0046     |
| C11           | 5 or less Axle Multi-Trailer Truck  | 0.0017     |
| C12           | 6 Axle Multi-Trailer Truck          | 0.0014     |
| C13           | 7+ Axle Multi –Trailer Truck        | 0.0042     |

#### Table 6-1: WMTOC SS5 Vehicle Mix

Additionally, it is necessary to define a time-of-day (ToD) traffic volume profile for the simulation. ToD patterns were determined for each of the seven corridors based on provided MVDS and PTR vehicle detector data from 2011 to 2013. The ToD pattern for WMTOC SS5 is shown in Figure A-10 in the Appendix. Only the AM Peak period, defined as 5 AM – 10 AM was simulated for all seven study corridors. Calculated measures of effectiveness are then adjusted based on the proportion of total AADT observed in the AM Peak period.

Finally, ITS devices, such as DMS and MVDS are added to the network. Network detectors are used to later validate the model by comparing simulated freeway traffic speed-flow curves versus observed speed-flow curves at the same location during the same time period. DMS in Paramics can be coded to perform many tasks, however in this simulation study, they were set to update vehicles route choice when dynamic feedback was enabled.

#### 6.3.3 Model Verification, Calibration and Validation

Once the network model has been coded and vehicle demand loaded onto the network, the model is verified by visual inspection. Aspects such as vehicle behavior, signal coordination and route choice are adjusted and verified to mimic observed conditions as close to reality as possible. A primary goal is to reduce areas of unrealistic or unexpected vehicle congestion and delay. An image of the signal coordination process at the Pearl Street and US-131 interchange on the WMTOC SS5 simulation corridor is shown in Figure 6-5 on the following page.



Figure 6-5: WMTOC SS5 Model Verification (Signal Coordination)

Additionally, link count and travel times are compared against observed data in the field to calibrate the model. Paramics Estimator is used to adjust the network O-D matrix provided by the regional travel demand model and correct for any major differences between simulated and field link volumes. An example of the O-D demands from zone-to-zone for WMTOC SS5 is shown in Figure 6-6 on the following page. The bandwidth and color of the web lines indicate

the intensity of demand from origin to destination. As seen, the majority of trips are accurately and realistically either staying on the freeway links or traveling from freeway-to-freeway. The model is then validated by comparing simulated speed-flow curves at detector locations against observed speed-flow curves at the same location. An example of such a comparison for a MVDS on WMTOC SS5 (I-96 Westbound) is provided in Figure 6-7 below. As seen, the shape of the simulated curve closely mimics curve produced by the field detector if congested condition data values are ignored.

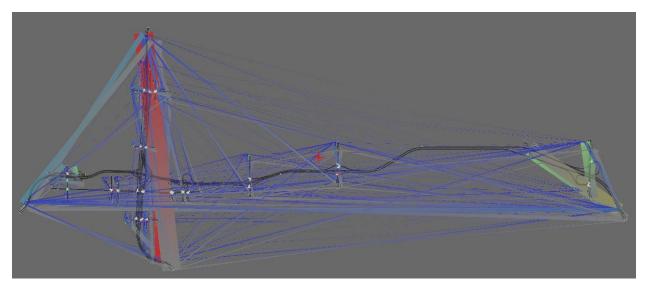


Figure 6-6: WMTOC SS5 OD Demands Zone-to-Zone

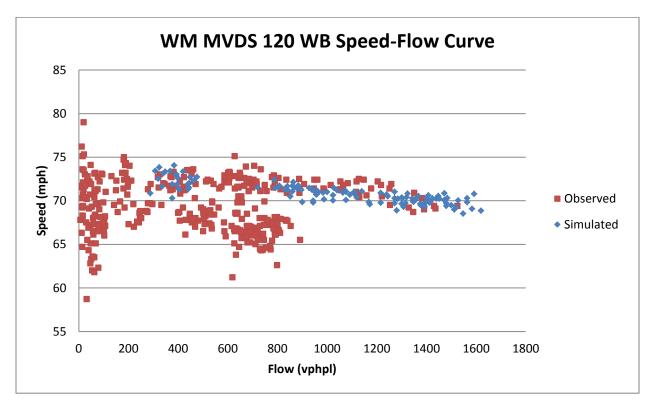


Figure 6-7: WMTOC SS5 Simulated vs. Observed Detector Speed-Flow Curves

#### **6.3.4 Simulation Scenarios**

In order to evaluate ITS benefits as a result of incident management, various "Base" and "ITS" case scenarios were developed. Based on the results of the incident duration reduction analysis performed in the previous section, incidents in duration of 60 minutes to 40 minutes were modelled on sections of the study site corridors. Locations were chosen based on proximity to a DMS and route diversion possibilities. Alternate route corridors were modelled in the network based on MDOT Emergency Routing plans in the WMTOC and SEMTOC, while most probable routes were modeled for the STOC study corridors. An example of a modeled incident and potential alternate routes for the WMTOC SS5 corridor are shown in Figure 6-8 and Figure 6-9. In Figure 6-8, the incident is circled in yellow with detail about remaining incident duration. As seen, a queue is building behind the incident. In Figure 6-9, the primary route for vehicles traveling westbound on I-96 is highlighted in red, while potential alternate routes as a result of diversion are highlighted in blue.



Figure 6-8: WMTOC SS5 Modeled Incident

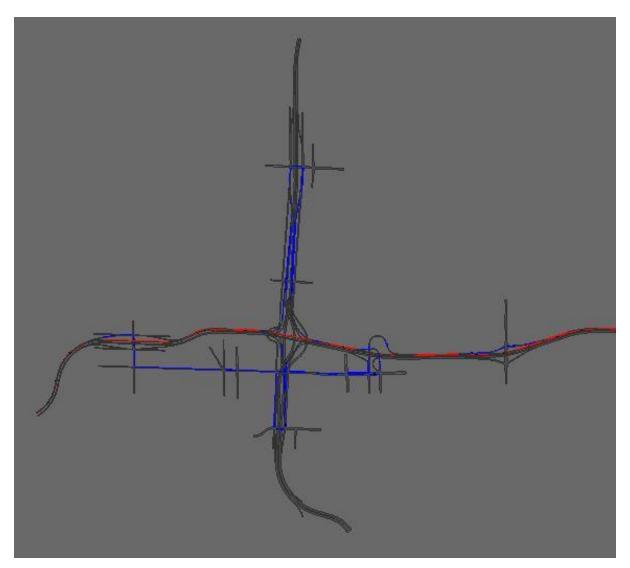


Figure 6-9: WMTOC SS5 Alternate Routes Example

For base versus ITS case comparisons, the base case is considered to be a simulation run with no dynamic feedback enabled. Vehicles make route choices based on route cost calculations made as they are first generated on the network. An ITS case is one where dynamic feedback is enabled (with route cost calculations updated at one minute intervals) and the closest DMS in proximity of the incident advises vehicles to make a route choice reevaluation. All vehicles approaching the DMS update their route choice at each simulation time-step while on the link the DMS is located. Five simulation runs over the entire five hour AM Peak period were made per scenario, with simulation seed values being held constant over all scenarios in order to obtain

reliable and comparable results. A map of simulated scenarios (indicated by a check mark) is provided below:

|        | Simulation Scenarios Modelled |              |              |              |              |          |              |              |              |              |  |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Demand |                               | No           | o ITS (Ba    | se)          |              | With ITS |              |              |              |              |  |
| Demana | 0 Min                         | 40<br>Min    | 45<br>Min    | 50<br>Min    | 60<br>Min    | 0 Min    | 40<br>Min    | 45<br>Min    | 50<br>Min    | 60<br>Min    |  |
| 100%   | ✓                             | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | ✓        | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | ✓            | ✓            |  |
| 95%    |                               |              |              |              |              |          | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |
| 90%    |                               |              |              |              |              |          | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |
| 85%    |                               |              |              |              |              |          | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |
| 80%    |                               |              |              |              |              |          | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |
| 75%    |                               |              |              |              |              |          | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |  |

**Table 6-2: Simulation Scenario Map** 

"No Incident" scenarios were modeled to calculate the delay expected due to an incident without ITS. Incident delay reduction as a result of ITS is calculated with respect to this value, according to incident duration and/or network vehicle demand reduction. In total, 150 simulation runs were performed across all scenarios per study corridor.

## 6.4 Results & Benefits

The benefits of CCTVs, MVDSs, and the FCP (for STOC and SEMTOC cases) in incident management are evaluated according to incident duration reduction scenarios, for example reducing total incident duration (the total time lapse beginning at incident detection until incident clearance from the roadway) from 60 minutes to 40 minutes. The benefit arising from ATIS, such as the Mi Drive service, is analyzed according to network impacts of reduced vehicle demand during the time of the incident. The benefits under investigation are system-wide travel time delay reductions in vehicle hours traveled (VHT), total emission ( $CO_2$  and  $NO_x$ ) reductions in tons, and fuel consumption reductions in grams. Cost values are placed on each of these benefits.

#### 6.4.1 Total Vehicle Hours Traveled and Delay

Total network vehicle hours traveled represents a pivotal network performance measure in this study, as it allows for calculation of total vehicle hours of delay according to the various simulation scenarios. A primary mobility benefit of ITS is the ability to reduce motorist vehicle hours of delay. Thus, a delay reduction analysis was performed on the simulation results. Total delay due to an incident of X duration was calculated as follows:

Total Delay Due to Incident =  $Total VHT_{X,No ITS} - Total VHT_{No Incident,No ITS}$ 

The total delay saved by reducing an incident of X duration (at 100% demand) to Y duration (of variable demand) was calculated as shown below:

Total Delay Saved = 
$$Total VHT_{X,No ITS} - Total VHT_{Y,ITS}$$

The total delay saved as result of incident duration reduction alone at 100 percent demand (with no ITS influence) was calculated as below:

Total Delay Saved due to Duration Reduction =  $Total VHT_{X,No ITS} - Total VHT_{Y,No ITS}$ 

Finally, the total delay saved as a result of vehicles detouring due to ITS was calculated as follows:

#### Total Delay Saved due to ITS

= Total Delay Saved – Total Delay Saved due to Duration Reduction

A summarized version of the results at just the 100 percent demand case is provided below in Table 6-3. As seen, the delay saved due to incident duration reduction is highest in high duration, high reduction scenarios, such as the reduction from 60 minutes to 40 minutes. The results vary by corridor, but all corridors show a positive result in delay savings due to duration reduction.

However, the delay saved as a result of ITS in detouring traffic to alternate routes at a given incident duration tends to vary. The results show that ITS is more effective in reducing delay in high duration incident scenarios.

| Corridor   | Total | Delay Sa | ved Due | to Durat | ion Redı | iction | Dete | Saved I<br>our at G<br>ent Dur | iven |
|------------|-------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------|--------------------------------|------|
|            | 60-40 | 60-45    | 60-50   | 50-40    | 50-45    | 45-40  | 50   | 45                             | 40   |
| SEMTOC SS1 | 778   | 774      | 591     | 188      | 183      | 4      | 326  | 241                            | 279  |
| SEMTOC SS2 | 188   | 157      | 119     | 69       | 38       | 31     | 111  | 79                             | 56   |
| SEMTOC SS3 | 129   | 105      | 78      | 51       | 27       | 24     | 29   | 17                             | 8    |
| WMTOC SS1  | 523   | 488      | 426     | 97       | 62       | 35     | 215  | 109                            | 129  |
| WMTOC SS2  | 106   | 77       | 53      | 53       | 24       | 30     | 167  | 161                            | 130  |
| STOC SS1   | 309   | 237      | 171     | 138      | 66       | 72     | 50   | 43                             | 11   |
| STOC SS2   | 1294  | 981      | 562     | 732      | 419      | 313    | 63   | 46                             | 102  |

Table 6-3: Delay Saved at 100 Percent Demand

#### 6.4.2 Emissions and Fuel Consumption

#### CO2 and NOx Emissions

The emission metrics under consideration in this study are  $CO_2$  and  $NO_x$ . The Paramics CMEM API plug-in calculates cumulative emissions during the duration of the simulation period. The representative measure of emissions in this study are total network emissions Total emissions due to an incident of X duration was calculated as follows:

Total Emissions Due to Incident

= Total Emissions<sub>X,No ITS</sub> - Total Emissions<sub>No Incident,No ITS</sub>

The total emissions saved by reducing an incident of X duration (at 100% demand) to Y duration (of variable demand) was calculated as shown below:

Total Emissions Saved =  $Total Emissions_{X,No ITS} - Total Emissions_{Y,ITS}$ 

The total emissions saved as result of incident duration reduction alone at 100 percent demand (with no ITS influence) was calculated as below:

Total Emissions Saved due to Duration Reduction =  $Total Emissions_{X,No ITS} - Total Emissions_{Y,No ITS}$ 

Finally, the total emissions saved as a result of vehicles detouring due to ITS was calculated as follows:

Total Emissions Saved due to ITS = Total Emissions Saved - Total Emissions Saved due to Duration Reduction

A summary of the emissions saved by corridor at the 100 percent demand scenario is shown in Table 6-4 and Table 6-5. As seen, greater benefit is typically experienced from duration reduction in high duration, high reduction scenarios over all corridors. Additionally, total emissions benefit saved by ITS tends to be highest at higher incident duration scenarios, regardless of duration reduction.

Table 6-4: CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions Saved at 100% Demand

| Corridor   | То        | tal Emissions S | Saved Due to I | Total Emissions Saved by ITS at Given<br>Duration, Grams |         |         |           |           |           |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|            | 60-40     | 60-45           | 60-50          | -50 50-40 50-45 45-40                                    |         | 50      | 45        | 40        |           |
| SEMTOC SS1 | 4,129,533 | 3,547,523       | 2,637,383      | 1,492,149  | 910,139 | 582,010 | 1,780,214 | 1,335,916 | 1,067,009 |
| SEMTOC SS2 | 1,173,304 | 879,978         | 586,652        | 586,652  | 293,326 | 293,326 | 812,488   | 543,255   | 324,317   |
| SEMTOC SS3 | 596,178   | 493,056         | 342,482        | 253,696  | 150,574 | 103,122 | 299,700   | 216,514   | 181,334   |
| WMTOC SS1  | 3,058,668 | 2,912,915       | 2,487,231      | 571,437  | 425,684 | 145,753 | 584,980   | 373,945   | 363,249   |
| WMTOC SS2  | 505,320   | 370,129         | 266,342        | 238,978  | 103,788 | 135,190 | 490,834   | 623,413   | 424,167   |
| STOC SS1   | 1,925,212 | 1,463,234       | 1,038,905      | 886,307  | 424,329 | 461,978 | 293,116   | 224,718   | 16,025    |
| STOC SS2   | 2,296,329 | 1,722,247       | 1,148,164      | 1,148,164  | 574,082 | 574,082 | 1,612,707 | 986,864   | 510,227   |

| Corridor   | Total En | Total Emissions Saved Due to Duration Reduction, Grams |       |       |       |       |       | Total Emissions Saved by ITS<br>at Given Duration, Grams |       |  |
|------------|----------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|--|
|            | 60-40    | 60-45  | 60-50 | 50-40 | 50-45 | 45-40 | 50    | 45   | 40    |  |
| SEMTOC SS1 | 6,858    | 4,858  | 3,634 | 3,225 | 1,225 | 2,000 | 2,683 | 1,970  | 655   |  |
| SEMTOC SS2 | 2,188    | 1,641  | 1,094 | 1,094 | 547   | 547   | 1,735 | 1,247  | 897   |  |
| SEMTOC SS3 | 531      | 462  | 351   | 179   | 110   | 69    | 691   | 597  | 611   |  |
| WMTOC SS1  | 4,704    | 3,528  | 2,352 | 2,352 | 1,176 | 1,176 | 2242  | 828  | 144   |  |
| WMTOC SS2  | 688      | 573  | 445   | 244   | 128   | 116   | 232   | 559  | 235   |  |
| STOC SS1   | 3,131    | 2,399  | 1,653 | 1,478 | 746   | 732   | 496   | 280  | 158   |  |
| STOC SS2   | 1,613    | 1,210  | 806   | 806   | 403   | 403   | 1,573 | 1,713  | 1,854 |  |

Table 6-5: NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Saved at 100% Demand

# Fuel Consumption

The total fuel consumption saved by vehicles during an incident situation represents another key potential environmental benefit of ITS. Similar to the emissions outputs, the Paramics CMEM API Plug-in generates cumulative network wide total vehicle fuel consumption during the entirety of the simulation period. The fuel consumption saved as result of incident duration reduction and ITS-influenced detour were calculated in a similar manner as delay and emissions, as explained earlier. A summary of the fuel consumption saved at the 100% demand scenario by study corridor is provided in below:

Table 6-6: Fuel Consumption Saved at 100% Demand

| Corridor   | Total l   |           | el Consumpti<br>at Given Du |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|            | 60-40     | 60-45     | 60-50                       | 50-40   | 50-45   | 45-40   | 50      | 45      | 40      |
| SEMTOC SS1 | 1,536,162 | 1,312,239 | 977,128                     | 559,034 | 335,111 | 223,923 | 626,992 | 468,474 | 366,302 |
| SEMTOC SS2 | 463,732   | 380,174   | 282,370                     | 181,362 | 97,804  | 83,558  | 298,529 | 212,381 | 157,988 |
| SEMTOC SS3 | 215,670   | 177,211   | 118,237                     | 97,433  | 58,974  | 38,459  | 116,319 | 84,164  | 71,117  |
| WMTOC SS1  | 1,064,183 | 1,023,200 | 875,670                     | 188,513 | 147,530 | 40,983  | 371,594 | 57,166  | 170,057 |
| WMTOC SS2  | 174,151   | 129,697   | 92,364                      | 81,787  | 37,334  | 44,453  | 138,624 | 182,262 | 107,999 |
| STOC SS1   | 711,590   | 541,366   | 380,189                     | 331,402 | 161,177 | 170,224 | 112,027 | 78,196  | 4,914   |
| STOC SS2   | 846,667   | 635,000   | 423,333                     | 423,333 | 211,667 | 211,667 | 660,153 | 601,623 | 543,093 |

As seen above, the fuel consumption benefit is highest at high duration, high reduction scenarios, similar to other studied benefits. Another expected result is that total fuel consumption saved by ITS tends to be greatest at high incident duration scenarios.

# **6.5** Conclusion

The simulation study provided valuable insight into the operational performance of ITS on the corridor level. Analysis determined that ITS was most beneficial in high duration, high reduction scenarios. Many factors governed the results according to each corridor, namely, traffic volume, network configuration and ITS device placement. Given the complexity of the analysis and the random nature of incident occurrence, the results of this study should be viewed as a limited, representative sample of ITS performance on the corridor-level. However, given that ITS functions as a cohesive system, rather than in isolation, accurate cost-benefit analysis was performed on the TOC level, as covered in the following chapter.

# **Chapter 7 Cost and Benefit Analysis**

# 7.1 Introduction

A cost-benefit analysis was performed at two levels: (1) by TOC and (2) by device. For purposes of cost-benefit analysis, the base year was assumed to be 2012. The analysis period extends for 20 years after base ITS deployment, while applying a 3 percent discount rate over the duration. All calculation was based on present value as of 2012 by applying the discount rate, as shown in the equation below:

$$PV = \frac{FV}{(1+i)^t}$$

Where:

PV= Present discounted value of a future payment from year t

FV = Future Value of payment in year t

i =Discount rate applied

t = Years in the future for payment (where base year of analysis is t = 0)

Three measures are typically used in cost-benefit analysis, as described below:

Benefit-Cost ratio (BCR):

$$BCR = \frac{Present \, Value \, ITS \, Benefits}{Present \, Value \, ITS \, Costs}$$

Net Present Value (NPV):

Internal Rate of Return (IRR) is a rate of return to measure the profitability of investments. IRR is the rate that makes the net present value of all cash flows equal to zero. If the IRR is greater than the discount rate, the project is regarded as acceptable.

# 7.2 Cost Estimation

Cost estimation is based on two components: construction costs and operations and maintenance costs. Construction costs were estimated based on the statewide average cost per device, as ITS constructions were managed at the state level. Operations and maintenance (O&M) costs were estimated based on the latest costs based on the number of devices used and the costs spent by TOC.

In this study, it was assumed that all devices were installed at the same time during the base year (2012) in order to avoid complexity in estimating benefits with partial ITS deployments. It was also assumed that the lifespan of ITS devices was 20 years. O&M costs were applied during the analysis period (2013 - 2032) and assumed to be the same for all years.

|                  | Period          | SEMTOC     | WMTOC      | STOC       | Total       |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Numbe            | er Devices      | 589        | 214        | 171        | 974         |
|                  | DMS             | 98         | 27         | 45         | 170         |
|                  | CCTV            | 216        | 67         | 56         | 339         |
|                  | MVDS            | 274        | 120        | 65         | 459         |
|                  | TTS             | 1          | 0          | 5          | 6           |
| Constr           | uction Cost     | 86,519,413 | 30,765,154 | 27,788,750 | 145,073,317 |
|                  | DMS             | 28,732,112 | 7,915,990  | 13,193,317 | 49,841,419  |
|                  | CCTV            | 18,908,122 | 5,865,019  | 4,902,106  | 29,675,248  |
|                  | MVDS            | 38,780,462 | 16,984,144 | 9,199,745  | 64,964,351  |
|                  | TTS             | 98,717     | -          | 493,583    | 592,299     |
| Annual O&M Costs |                 | 5,426,092  | 1,303,177  | 2,020,119  | 8,749,387   |
|                  | Annual FCP Cost | 1,933,333  | -          | 366,667    | 2,300,000   |

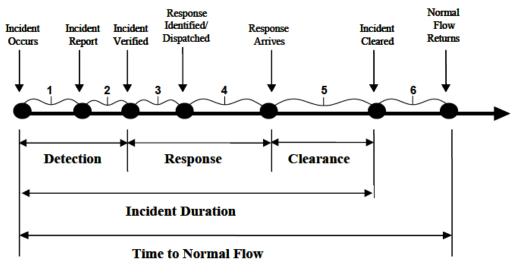
Table 7-1: Summary of ITS Costs by TOC

## 7.3 Benefit Estimation

The key focus of MDOT ITS is managing traffic incidents and providing recurrent and nonrecurrent traffic information. In this study, ITS benefits are estimated from these activities. The benefits of ITS are comprised of travel time saving, secondary incident reduction, fuel consumption saving, emission cost saving, and crash reduction. Another considered benefit is using MiDrive to acquire travel information to potentially alter motorist travel decisions.

#### 7.3.1 Travel Delay and Emission Estimation

One of the major benefits of ITS is travel delay saved by reducing incident duration. The time lapse of an incident consists of six primary stages, which includes reporting time, verification time, dispatch time, arrival time, clearance time and time to return to normal flow. A figure depicting these six stages is included below:



**Figure 7-1: Timeline of Incidents** 

In this study, the report time could not be obtained as true time of incident occurrence is practically impossible to glean from TOC Call Log information. Instead, the first stage of the incident timeline begins with the reporting of an incident to TOC staff through various means, either motorist call, police dispatch or FCP patrol vehicle. Once the incident has been reported, verification can occur through different scenarios, which include TOC operator using a CCTV,

FCP patrol vehicle on the scene, or law enforcement personnel on the scene. The time from the reporting of an incident to verification is classified as verification time, and comprises the entire incident detection stage. Once an incident has been detected, the response stage begins. The response stage begins with dispatch time, which is the time from incident verification to FCP or 911 personnel dispatch. In this study, the dispatch time for any particular incident is unknown due to data limitations. The second component of incident response is the time it takes from vehicle dispatch to arrive at the incident scene, known as the response time. Once again, in the present study the true response time is unknown due to data limitations. After a dispatch vehicle arrives at the scene, the personnel begin clearing the incident. Incident clearance can consist of two stages: roadway clearance and shoulder clearance. The clearance times obtained from TOC Call Log information were assumed to be complete incident clearance times. Finally, once the incident is cleared from the shoulder, roadway traffic begins to return to normal conditions. The time between incident clearance and the return to normal flow is known as the recovery time. In the present analysis the "Incident Duration" timespan indicated in Figure 7-1 is considered as the total time lapse from the reporting of an incident to complete removal according to TOC Call Log and LCAR database information.

#### **Determining Incident Duration Reduction**

Reduction of incident duration was estimated by comparing incident durations from those incident occurring in the areas with ITS versus those without ITS influence. While the difference for the SEMTOC area was almost negligible, the difference was evident in WMTOC and STOC. The determination of incident duration reduction is covered in more detail in Chapter 5 of the report. A summary of incident duration reduction resulting from ITS is shown in Table 7-2 below:

|                                 | SEMTOC | WMTOC              | STOC               | TOTAL  |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Total Number of Incidents       | 56,425 | 1,477              | 7,458              | 65,360 |
| LCAR Incidents                  | 8,056  | 1,477              | 1,502              | 11,035 |
| FCP Assisted                    | 48,369 | -                  | 5,956              | 54,325 |
| Average Duration                | 24.2   | 54.9               | 46.5               | 27.5   |
| LCAR Incidents                  | 47.1   | 54.9               | 117.2              | 57.7   |
| FCP Assisted                    | 20.4   | -                  | 28.7               | 21.3   |
| Average Duration Reduced by ITS | 24.5   | 23.9               | 32.3               | 25.38  |
| LCAR Incidents                  | 24.5   | 23.9 <sup>1)</sup> | 18.9 <sup>2)</sup> | 23.66  |
| FCP Assisted                    | 24.5   | -                  | 35.7               | 25.73  |

**Table 7-2: Estimated Incident Duration Reduction** 

 24.5 minute reduction for incidents within the ITS dense area; 10 minute reduction for those outside

 44.9 minute reduction for incidents within the ITS dense area; 10 minute reduction for those outside

### Estimation of Incident Delay and Emission

Incident delay was estimated by applying the queue concept in Figure 7-2. As shown in the figure, the reduced capacity by an incident is the main source of delay. The total delay includes the time to dissipate the queue after the incident is cleared. The total delay is reduced when the incident duration is reduced by ITS services.

Based on the concept of queueing, a delay computation model was developed to quantify the ITS benefit. The model procedure is outlined below:

Step 1: Input incident characteristics

- Location, incident type, incident duration, incident start time

Step 2: Determine location (segment) characteristics from the location data

- Free flow speed, number of lanes, AADT, percentage of commercial vehicles

Step 3: Determine capacity and speed reduction factors and set t = 0

Step 4: Run until t > incident duration and queue = 0

- 4-1: Determine demand based on time-of-day traffic pattern
- 4-2: Determine capacity, speed, queue length, and delay with/without ITS
- 4-3: Compute emission and fuel consumption based on the speed

Step 5: Quantify the amount of total delay and emission

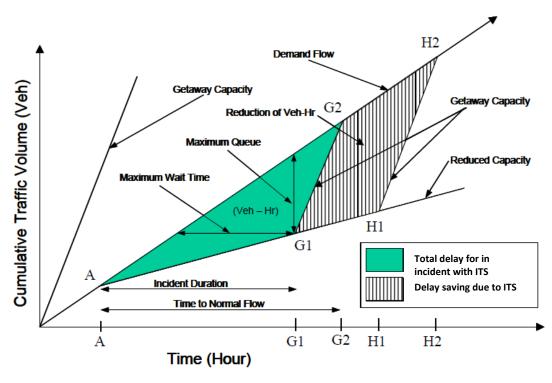


Figure 7-2: Estimation of Incident Delay

Traffic demand for each time period (1 minute) is estimated from the 2013 AADT of the segment and time-of-day traffic pattern. Based on the type of incident, the capacity reduction Table 7-3) and the speed reduction factor (Table 7-4) are determined. After calculating the capacity, the number of vehicles in the queue is determined when the demand exceeds the capacity. Speed of the segment is calculated based on the speed-flow relation in the 2010 Highway Capacity Manual (Figure 7-3) and the amount of emissions is quantified by the

emission rates (Figure 7-4) drawn from United States Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Motor Vehicle Emission Simulator (MOVES).

| Lanes | Shoulder | Shoulder<br>Crash | One Lane<br>Block | Two Lane<br>Block | Three Lane<br>Block |
|-------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|       | 1        | 2                 | 3                 | 4                 | 5                   |
| 2     | 0.95     | 0.81              | 0.35              | 0                 | 0                   |
| 3     | 0.99     | 0.83              | 0.49              | 0.17              | 0                   |
| 4     | 0.99     | 0.85              | 0.58              | 0.25              | 0.13                |
| 5     | 0.99     | 0.87              | 0.65              | 0.4               | 0.2                 |
| 6     | 0.99     | 0.89              | 0.71              | 0.5               | 0.26                |
| 7     | 0.99     | 0.91              | 0.75              | 0.57              | 0.36                |
| 8     | 0.99     | 0.93              | 0.78              | 0.63              | 0.41                |

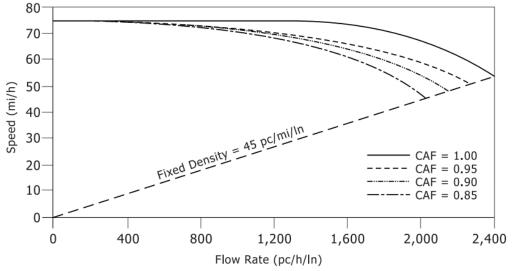
 Table 7-3: Capacity Reduction by Lane Block

Source) 2010 Highway Capacity Manual Exhibit 10-17

|           | Shoulder | One Lane Block | Two Lane Block |
|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Non crash | 0.99     | 0.79           | 0.61           |
| PDO       | 0.86     | 0.79           | 0.61           |
| Injury    | 0.86     | 0.79           | 0.61           |
| Fatal     | 0.86     | 0.79           | 0.61           |

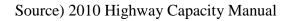
Table 7-4: Free flow Speed Adjustment Factor

Source) Guide for Highway Capacity and Operations of Active Transportation and Demand Management Strategies: Analysis of Operational Strategies under Varying Demand and Capacity Conditions, June 2013.



Note: Free-flow speed = 75 mi/h (base conditions); *CAF* = capacity adjustment factor (proportion of available capacity).

### **Figure 7-3: Speed-Flow Relation**



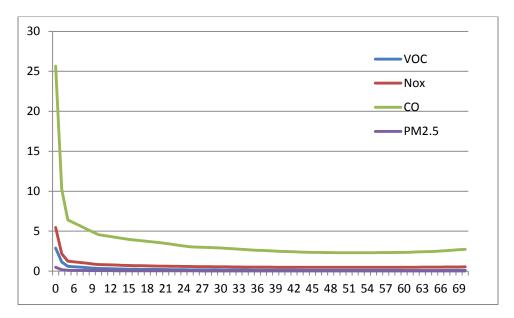


Figure 7-4: Emission Rates by Speed

Table 7-5 summarizes the average delay and saving estimated by each TOC. The delays are monetized by applying value of time (VOT) suggested by MDOT (\$17.7 per hour for passenger cars and \$31.22 for commercial vehicles). The total delay saving estimated is \$26.3 Million from 65,360 incidents observed by MDOT ITS.

|  | SEMTOC       | WMTOC       | STOC        | TOTAL        |
|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Average Incident Delay without<br>ITS (hours / incident) | 48.5         | 234.3       | 148.6       | 64.15        |
| LCAR (hours / incident)                                  | 307.2        | 234.3       | 718.1       | 353.39       |
| FCP (hours / incident)                                   | 5.5          | -           | 5.0         | 5.40         |
| Average Incident Delay Saving<br>(hours / incident)      | 19.3         | 106.3       | 24.3        | 21.80        |
| LCAR (hours / incident)                                  | 114.4        | 106.3       | 105.3       | 112.08       |
| FCP (hours / incident)                                   | 3.4          | -           | 3.8         | 3.47         |
| Average Incident Delay Cost<br>(\$ / incident)           | \$895        | \$4,351     | \$2,772     | \$1,188      |
| LCAR (\$ / incident)                                     | \$5,667      | \$4,351     | \$13,394    | \$6,543      |
| FCP (\$ / incident)                                      | \$101        | -           | \$93        | \$100        |
| Average Incident Delay Cost<br>Saving (\$ / incident)    | \$355        | \$1,974     | \$453       | \$403        |
| LCAR (\$ / incident)                                     | \$2,110      | \$1,974     | \$1,965     | \$2,072      |
| FCP (\$ / incident)                                      | \$63         | -           | \$71        | \$64         |
| Total Incident Delay Saving (\$)                         | \$20,053,665 | \$2,916,013 | \$3,374,840 | \$26,344,518 |
| LCAR (\$)  | \$16,999,350 | \$2,916,013 | \$2,950,967 | \$22,866,331 |
| FCP (\$)   | \$3,054,315  | -           | \$423,873   | \$3,478,188  |

Table 7-5: Summary of Incident Delay and Saving

Fuel consumption and emissions reduction by ITS are also estimated for each TOC, as shown in Table 7-6. By applying the 2013 gas price per gallon (\$2.687) and unit monetary values (\$39/ton for CO2; \$1,999/ton for VOC; \$7,877/ton for NOx), fuel and emission cost savings are quantified.

|                      | SEMTOC      | WMTOC     | STOC      | TOTAL       |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Fuel Saving (gallon) | 483758.4    | 69886.1   | 80517.9   | 634162.4    |
| VOC (ton)            | 74.9        | 13.2      | 15.1      | 103.1       |
| NOx (ton)            | 144.6       | 24.7      | 28.9      | 198.2       |
| CO (ton)             | 678.7       | 115.3     | 135.6     | 929.6       |
| Fuel Cost Saving     | \$1,301,310 | \$187,994 | \$216,593 | \$1,705,897 |
| Emission Cost Saving | \$1,315,257 | \$225,470 | \$263,126 | \$1,803,853 |

Table 7-6: Summary of Fuel and Emission Saving

### 7.3.2 Estimation of Secondary Incident Reduction

Another key impact of ITS is secondary incident reduction. Secondary incident likelihood is intrinsically related to the duration of an incident. The probability of a secondary incident is minimized as primary incident duration is reduced as result of ITS incident management capabilities. Previous studies have shown that 15-25 percent of all incidents are secondary incidents (Change et al, 2002; Raub, 1997). The present study assumed that 20 percent of observed incidents managed by TOC staff are indeed secondary incidents. The benefit of ITS in managing secondary incidents was included as a complimentary part of incident delay reduction, and was calculated as follows:

 $Secondary \ Incidents = 0.2 * \frac{PI \ Duration_{No \ ITS} - PI \ Duration_{ITS}}{PI \ Duration_{No \ ITS}} * PI \ Observed$  $IDS_{SI \ Avoided} = (Incident \ Delay_{X,No \ ITS} - Incident \ Delay_{Y,No \ ITS})$ 

$$IDS_{Base \ Benefit} = IDS_{SI \ Avoided} * (CV_{\%} * CV_{VoT} + PV_{\%} * PV_{VoT})$$
$$SI_{Benefit} = IDS_{Base \ Benefit} * Secondary \ Incidents$$

Where:

Secondary Incidents = The estimated number of secondary incidents avoided by ITS

*PI Duration<sub>No ITS</sub>* = Average duration of incident without ITS

PI Duration<sub>ITS</sub>=Average duration of incident with ITS

PI Observed=Observed number of incidents managed by TOC

IDS<sub>SI Avoided</sub> =Incident delay saving due to reducing number of secondary incidents

Incident Delay<sub>X,No ITS</sub>=The total incident delay for incident of X duration without ITS

Incident Delay<sub>Y.No ITS</sub>=Total incident delay for incident of Y duration without ITS

IDS<sub>Base Benefit</sub>=Monetary incident delay benefit due to base incident duration reduction

 $CV_{\%}$  =Percentage of commercial vehicle traffic

*CV<sub>VoT</sub>*=Commercial vehicle value of time

 $PV_{\%}$ =Percentage of passenger vehicle traffic

 $PV_{VoT}$  =Passenger vehicle value of time

SI<sub>Benefit</sub>=Monetary benefit of secondary incident reduction

The secondary incident delay saving by as a result of ITS by TOC is shown in Table 7-7 below:

|  | SEMTOC      | WMTOC     | STOC      | TOTAL       |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Number of secondary incidents          | 11,285      | 295       | 1,492     | 13,072      |
| Number of secondary incidents avoided  | 4,479       | 134       | 244       | 4,857       |
| Secondary incident delay saved (hours) | 217,419     | 31,410    | 36,188    | 285,017     |
| Secondary incident delay saved (\$)    | \$4,010,733 | \$583,203 | \$674,968 | \$5,268,904 |

Table 7-7: Secondary Incident Delay Saving

### 7.3.3 Crash Reduction

Crash analysis was performed to quantify the impact of ITS on the number of crashes observed. When modeling crash counts, Poisson regression analysis or Negative Binomial (NB) regression analysis can be used (Yaacob et al, 2011; Zlatoper, 1989; Lord, 2006; Chin and Quddus, 2003; Miaou and Lum, 1993; and Noland and Quddus, 2004). The relationship between the mean and the variance dictates the choice between the two model types. If the mean is equal to the variance, the data is assumed to follow a Poisson distribution, and hence the Poisson regression analysis can be performed. However, as a result of possible positive correlation between observed accident frequencies, overdispersion may occur (Hilbe, 2011). Accident frequency observations are said to be overdispersed if their variance is greater than their mean. If overdispersion is detected in the data, NB regression analysis should be used. Standard textbooks (for example Hilbe 2011; Greene 2012; and Washington et al 2011) present clear derivation of the Poisson, and Negative Binomial (NB) models. According to the Poisson distribution, the probability  $P(y_i)$  of intersection *i* having  $y_i$  crashes in a given time period (usually one year) can be written as:

$$P(y_i) = \frac{EXP(-\lambda) \cdot \lambda_i^{y_i}}{y_i!}$$

where  $\lambda_i$  denotes the Poisson parameter for intersection *i*. By definition,  $\lambda_i$  is equal to the expected number of crashes in a given time period for intersection *i*,  $E[y_i]$ . According to Washington et al. (2011), the expected number of crash occurrences  $\lambda_i$ , can be related to a vector of explanatory variables,  $X_i$  as follows:

$$\lambda_i = EXP(\boldsymbol{\beta}\boldsymbol{X}_i)$$

where  $\boldsymbol{\beta}$  represents a vector of estimable parameters. Under the Poisson assumption, the mean and variance of crashes occurring at an intersection in a year are equal (i.e.  $E[y_i] = Var[y_i]$ ). With N observations, the parameters of the Poisson model can be estimated by maximum likelihood method with a function which can be shown to be as follows:

$$LL(\boldsymbol{\beta}) = \sum_{i=1}^{N} \left[-EXP(\boldsymbol{\beta}\boldsymbol{X}_{i}) + y_{i}\boldsymbol{\beta}\boldsymbol{X}_{i} - \ln(y_{i}!)\right]$$

The Poisson assumption of equal mean and variance of the observed crash occurrences is not always true. To handle the cases where the mean and variance of crashes are not equal, the Poisson model is generalized by introducing an individual, unobserved effect,  $\varepsilon_i$ , in the function relating crash occurrences and explanatory variables as follows:

$$\lambda_i = EXP(\boldsymbol{\beta}\boldsymbol{X}_i + \varepsilon_i)$$

in which  $EXP(\varepsilon_i)$  is a gamma-distributed error term with mean one and variance  $\alpha^2$ . With such a modification, the mean  $\lambda_i$  becomes a variable that follows binomial distribution. The mean-variance relationship becomes:

$$Var[y_i] = E(y_i) \cdot [1 + \alpha E(y_i)] = E[y_i] + \alpha E(y_i)^2$$

If  $\alpha$  is equal to zero, the negative binomial distribution reduces to Poisson distribution. If  $\alpha$  is significantly different from zero, the crash data are said to be overdispersed (positive value) or underdispersed (negative value). As stated earlier, overdispersion is a result of possible positive correlation between observed accident frequencies. When  $\alpha$  is significantly different from zero, the resulting negative binomial probability distribution is:

$$P(y_i) = \frac{\Gamma((1/\alpha) + y_i)}{\Gamma(1/\alpha)y_i!} \left(\frac{1/\alpha}{(1/\alpha) + \lambda_i}\right)^{1/\alpha} \left(\frac{\lambda_i}{(1/\alpha) + \lambda_i}\right)^{y_i}$$

where  $\Gamma(x)$  is a value of the gamma function,  $y_i$  is the number of crashes for segment *i* and  $\alpha$  is an overdispersion parameter.

In this study, crash analysis employed the negative binomial model focusing on the impact of the number of DMS and other ITS (CCTV and MVDS) on 2013 crashes. Table 7-8 presents the descriptive statistics of the data while Table 7-9 presents the model results.

|                | Description                                |      |       |       | Std.  |
|----------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Variable       |  | Min  | Mean  | Max   | Dev.  |
| crashes_13     | Number of crashes in the segment in 2013   | 0    | 13.77 | 327   | 17.30 |
| dms_13         | Number of DMS in the segment in 2013       | 0    | 0.02  | 3     | 0.16  |
|                | Number of other ITS in the segment in      |      |       |       |       |
| other_its_13   | 2013                                       | 0    | 0.91  | 16    | 0.53  |
| num_lanes      | Number of lanes of the segment             | 1    | 2.53  | 6     | 0.84  |
| median_divided | Median type $(1 = divided, 0 = otherwise)$ | 0    | 0.44  | 1     | 0.50  |
| AADT_13_K      | Annual Average Daily Traffic (in 1000s)    | 0    | 15.45 | 98.1  | 16.15 |
| wmtoc          | West Michigan TOC $(1 = yes, 0 = no)$      | 0    | 0.11  | 1     | 0.32  |
| semtoc         | Southeast Michigan TOC $(1 = yes, 0 = no)$ | 0    | 0.19  | 1     | 0.39  |
| length         | Length of the segment (mi)                 | 0.01 | 1.66  | 21.74 | 1.92  |

 Table 7-8: Descriptive Statistics

### Table 7-9: Model estimation results

| crashes_13                 | Coef.                | Std. Err. | z-Statistic | p-Value | [95% Con | f. Interval] |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|--------------|--|
| dms_13                     | -0.181               | 0.061     | -2.99       | 0.003   | -0.30    | -0.06        |  |
| other_its_13               | -0.019               | 0.017     | -1.13       | 0.257   | -0.05    | 0.01         |  |
| num_lanes                  | 0.375                | 0.014     | 26.92       | 0.000   | 0.35     | 0.40         |  |
| median_divided             | -0.176               | 0.023     | -7.71       | 0.000   | -0.22    | -0.13        |  |
| AADT_13_K                  | 0.030                | 0.001     | 30.60       | 0.000   | 0.03     | 0.03         |  |
| wmtoc                      | 0.416                | 0.030     | 13.72       | 0.000   | 0.36     | 0.48         |  |
| semtoc                     | 0.127                | 0.029     | 4.40        | 0.000   | 0.07     | 0.18         |  |
| length                     | 0.274                | 0.006     | 46.20       | 0.000   | 0.26     | 0.29         |  |
| _cons                      | 0.514                | 0.039     | 13.07       | 0.000   | 0.44     | 0.59         |  |
| alpha                      | 0.527                | 0.010     |             |         | 0.51     | 0.55         |  |
| Number of obs =            | 7233                 | •         | •           | •       |          |              |  |
| LR $chi2(8) =$             | LR chi2(8) = 4446.83 |           |             |         |          |              |  |
| Prob > chi2 = 0.0000       |                      |           |             |         |          |              |  |
| Log likelihood = -24232.36 |                      |           |             |         |          |              |  |
| Pseudo R2 =                | 0.0840               |           |             |         |          |              |  |

The model indicates that one DMS is likely to reduce 100\*(1-EXP(-0.181)) = 16.6% of crashes per year, when other factors in the model are controlled. Similarly, the model indicates that one ITS other than DMS is likely to reduce 100\*(1-EXP(-0.019)) = 1.9% of crashes per year, when other factors in the model are controlled. By using the percentage reduction and the observed crashes, it was determined that the following (Table 7-10) crashes were most likely reduced by ITS in 2013.

|        | Observed<br>Crashes | Reductions<br>by DMS | Reductions by<br>Other ITS | Total<br>Reduction | Segments |
|--------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| SEMTOC | 5,559               | 556                  | 211                        | 767                | 204      |
| WMTOC  | 2,543               | 155                  | 31                         | 286                | 99       |
| STOC   | 1,508               | 116                  | 30                         | 146                | 73       |
| TOTAL  | 9,610               | 827                  | 372                        | 1,199              | 376      |

Table 7-10: Number of crashes reduced by region

Based on the number of injuries by severity, an average of Michigan crash costs was estimated as shown in Table 7-11. The crash reduction saving was estimated by multiplying the average cost of Michigan crashes. As shown in Table 7-12, the total saving from crash reduction by MDOT ITS was estimated at \$20 million.

| <b>Table 7-11:</b> | Average | Crash | Cost |
|--------------------|---------|-------|------|
|--------------------|---------|-------|------|

| Туре            | Crash Cost      | Number of Injuries in<br>Michigan | Percentage |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Fatal           | \$ 4,567,329.60 | 892                               | 0.2%       |
| Incapacitated   | \$ 239,583.40   | 4,668                             | 1.0%       |
| Evident         | \$ 63,565.51    | 14,614                            | 3.0%       |
| Possible Injury | \$ 29,657.05    | 41,352                            | 8.5%       |
| PDO             | \$ 2,500.00     | 427,272                           | 87.4%      |
| Total           |                 | 488,798                           | 100.0%     |
| Average         | \$ 17,217.62    |                                   |            |

Source) National Safety Council, Estimating the Costs of Unintentional Injuries, 2012

|                              | SEMTOC       | WMTOC       | STOC        | TOTAL        |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Number of crashes reduced    | 767          | 286         | 146         | 1199         |
| Total crash reduction saving | \$13,205,914 | \$4,924,239 | \$2,513,772 | \$20,643,926 |

Table 7-12: Crash Reduction Saving

### 7.3.4 Mi Drive User Benefit

MDOT provides traffic information via the Mi Drive webpage and mobile app. In 2013, there were a total of 1,707,873 sessions with each session lasting 18.8 minutes on average. The total amount of time spent was 535,140 hours. The amount of time is regarded as an ITS benefit, because users willingly spend their time to acquire traffic information worth more than the time spent. The amount of time spent in Mi Drive is monetized by applying the value of time (VoT) per person (\$12.42) as suggested by the TIGER Benefit-Cost Analysis Resource Guide (2014). The total benefit from the Mi Drive is estimated at \$6,646,434. A time-series chart depicting the number of Mi Drive hits from 2011 to 2013 is shown in Figure 7-5 below.

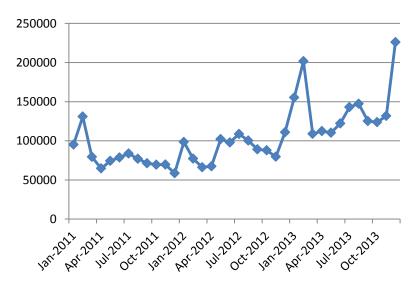


Figure 7-5: Number of Sessions Accessed to Mi Drive

### 7.3.5 FCP User Satisfaction Benefit

FCP provides assistance to motorists. The benefit is typically valued between \$50 - \$100 per assist according to the auto manufacturers and automobile clubs. A previous study (URS, 2006) conducted a survey in Georgia and obtained an average of \$60.25 per assist. In this research, the user satisfaction benefit was quantified by adopting the same value. Table 7-13 below shows the estimated user satisfaction benefit obtained for each TOC and in total.

 Table 7-13: User Satisfaction Benefit

|                               | SEMTOC      | WMTOC | STOC      | TOTAL       |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| Number of FCP assisted        | 48,369      | 0     | 5,956     | 5,4325      |
| FCP User Satisfaction Benefit | \$2,914,232 | \$0   | \$358,849 | \$3,273,081 |

### 7.4 Cost and Benefit Analysis Results

### 7.4.1 Cost and Benefit by TOC

This section summarizes costs and benefits estimated for each TOC. As summarized in Table 7-14, the total annual benefit is estimated at \$65.7 million for all three TOCs. Among the three TOCs, SEMTOC covers more than 70 percent of the total.

Benefit-cost ratios are presented at four different levels of benefits. As shown in Table 7-15, benefit-cost ratios were all greater than 1.0:1, even at the base level, which includes delay, fuel consumption and emissions savings. When including all benefits, the BCR combined for all three TOCs was 3.16:1. Among the three TOCs, SEMTOC showed the highest BCR of 3.55:1. STOC was the lowest, but showed an acceptable BCR of 2.04:1. Based on the estimated costs and benefits, it can be stated that MDOT's ITS investment was cost effective, even though its history was relatively short, except in the SEMTOC coverage area.

|                                 | SEMTOC       | WMTOC        | STOC         | TOTAL         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Construction Cost               | \$86,519,413 | \$30,765,154 | \$27,788,750 | \$145,073,317 |
| Annual O&M Cost                 | \$5,426,092  | \$1,303,177  | \$2,020,119  | \$8,749,387   |
| Annual FCP Cost                 | \$1,933,333  | \$0          | \$366,667    | \$2,300,000   |
| Total Annual Benefit            | \$46,764,939 | \$10,246,404 | \$8,675,271  | \$65,686,613  |
| LCAR Delay saving               | \$16,999,350 | \$2,916,013  | \$2,950,967  | \$22,866,331  |
| FCP Delay Saving                | \$3,054,315  | \$0          | \$423,873    | \$3,478,188   |
| Secondary Incident Delay Saving | \$4,010,733  | \$583,203    | \$674,968    | \$5,268,904   |
| Fuel Saving                     | \$1,301,310  | \$187,994    | \$216,593    | \$1,705,897   |
| Emission Saving                 | \$1,315,257  | \$225,470    | \$263,126    | \$1,803,853   |
| Crash Saving                    | \$13,205,914 | \$4,924,239  | \$2,513,772  | \$20,643,926  |
| MiDrive User Benefit            | \$3,963,827  | \$1,409,484  | \$1,273,122  | \$6,646,434   |
| FCP Satisfaction Benefit        | \$2,914,232  | \$0          | \$358,849    | \$3,273,081   |

Table 7-14: Summary of Costs and Benefits

Table 7-15: Summary of Benefit Cost Ratios

|                             |                            | SEMTOC        | WMTOC         | STOC          | TOTAL         |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Sum of Present Value (Cost) |                            | \$196,009,067 | \$50,153,131  | \$63,298,098  | \$309,460,296 |
| Ϊt)                         | A: Delay + Fuel + Emission | \$396,945,383 | \$58,210,798  | \$67,387,927  | \$522,544,108 |
| (Benefit)                   | BCR                        | 2.03          | 1.16          | 1.06          | 1.69          |
| _                           | B: A + Crash               | \$593,416,042 | \$131,471,044 | \$104,786,514 | \$829,673,599 |
| Value                       | BCR                        | 3.03          | 2.62          | 1.66          | 2.68          |
| Present                     | C: B + Mi Drive            | \$652,387,782 | \$152,440,611 | \$123,727,361 | \$928,555,754 |
|                             | BCR                        | 3.33          | 3.04          | 1.95          | 3.00          |
| m of                        | D: C + FCP Satisfaction    | \$695,744,199 | \$152,440,611 | \$129,066,128 | \$977,250,938 |
| Sum                         | BCR                        | 3.55          | 3.04          | 2.04          | 3.16          |

### 7.4.2 Costs and Benefits by Device

One of the key characteristics of ITS is integration of transportation information and management systems to provide benefits to motorists and travelers. ITS devices deployed by MDOT also work together as a system. However, it may be necessary to investigate costs and benefits at the individual device level to determine future investment decisions. While it is difficult to separate ITS benefits by device, there might be differences in utilization of devices and their effectiveness. In order to identify the difference, the research team conducted phone interviews with TOC operators to understand the proportion each device type is utilized for daily operation activities. The overall consensus was that an operator spent 64%, 24% and 12% of their time for activities related with CCTV, DMS, and MVDS, respectively.

In this study, while the construction costs by device type were estimated by multiplying the average construction cost, the O&M cost for a device type was estimated by applying the proportion of the operators' time for the device type. The benefits were also divided according to the proportion after allocating the FCP's portion. The FCP's portion of benefits was estimated based on the proportion of delay saving. Crash cost savings were based on the estimated number of crashes in the crash model.

As shown in Table 7-16, the benefit-cost ratio (BCR) of CCTV was the highest, while that of MVDS was the lowest. Both FCP and DMS also showed high BCR values. Even though MVDS are the backbone of ITS through providing basic traffic information, the analysis result showed a low BCR, due to relatively low utilization. However, it should be noted that TOC operators are using travel time information obtained from traffic sensors for their proactive operations decisions.

|                    | DMS           | CCTV          | MVDS         | FCP           |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Construction Costs | \$50,433,719  | \$29,675,248  | \$64,964,351 | \$0           |
| Annual O&M Costs   | \$5,249,632   | \$2,624,816   | \$874,939    | \$2,300,000   |
| Annual Benefits    | \$22,940,145  | \$28,596,776  | \$5,361,895  | \$8,787,797   |
| Sum of PV Cost     | \$89,484,354  | \$107,776,519 | \$77,981,230 | \$34,218,192  |
| Sum of PV Benefit  | \$341,291,433 | \$425,447,811 | \$79,771,465 | \$130,740,229 |
| BCR                | 3.81          | 3.95          | 1.02         | 3.82          |
| NPV                | \$251,807,079 | \$317,671,292 | \$1,790,235  | \$96,522,037  |

 Table 7-16: Summary of Benefit Cost Ratios by Device

## **Chapter 8 Conclusion**

### 8.1 Summary of Research

MDOT's vision for ITS focuses on deploying and maintaining a program which enhances safety, traffic operations and transportation system integration in a cost-effective and sustainable manner. As of 2013, three TOCs (SEMTOC, WMTOC and STOC) operate and maintain 149 DMSs, 275 CCTVs and 367 MVDSs, as well as FCP programs, on over 500 miles of Michigan highways. Given that in recent years, the deployment of new ITS devices into the system has rapidly escalated, the research team was tasked with evaluating the benefits reaped from MDOT ITS as a system approach and at the individual device level.

To meet this objective, the research team conducted a comprehensive and rigorous statewide cost-benefit analysis. A complex spatiotemporal database was developed through GIS software, fusing 2006-2013 ITS device locations and operation dates, 2006-2013 annual AADT/CADT, 2010-2012 NAVTEQ minute-by-minute travel time and delay information, 2008-2013 UD-10 vehicle crash information, 2011-2013 statewide LCAR incident logs and 2007-2013 statewide TOC Call Log data. Further, five ITS device-concentrated regions were defined within the three TOCs in order to extract the impact of ITS on various performance metrics, including vehicle delay, crash and incident occurrence, emissions, fuel consumption and others.

A detailed cost analysis was performed based on construction and O&M costs of over 50 MDOT ITS projects between 2006 and 2013. Construction costs included design, construction and system manager costs, while O&M costs included maintenance, TOC contracts, FCP contracts, utility costs and MDOT staff costs. All costs were summarized by year and TOC.

Given that traditional cost-benefit analyses purposed for ITS performance evaluation are limited in their ability to quantify the benefits extracted from travel information dissemination and motorist behaviors, an online user perception survey was administered to Michigan residents through the Mi Drive web application. The survey was innovative in its execution and approach by considering ITS deployments as a cohesive system while gathering responses over an extended duration across the entire state of Michigan. Statistical analysis was performed on the survey results to determine interactions between location, time of year, travel behaviors, ITS device familiarity and travel information perceived usefulness and frequency of use. Some key findings included that DMS, TTS, CCTV and Mi Driver were the most well-known ITS applications (while familiarity with these devices varied depending on time of year); radio, TV and Mi Drive were the most frequently used sources of pre-departure travel information; the overwhelming majority (93 percent) of users at least somewhat trust DMS information and most often find it to relieve anxiety and guide them to alternate routes (results showed preference towards prescriptive message types); and FCP assisted motorists were willing to wait at least 15 minutes longer (many up to 30 minutes longer) than actual, experienced wait times.

The previously mentioned ArcGIS database was used to perform a cross-sectional analysis of the impact of ITS on reducing incident duration, a key player in user delay reduction. As described, individual LCAR incident and TOC Call Log events were aggregated to their associated roadway segments. For each of the roughly 7,300 defined MDOT highway segments, ITS device density (per unit of length in miles) was determined. The study compared 2013 incident and FCP assist durations on segments both with and without ITS influence and obtained 18.9 to 24.5 minute reductions for LCAR incidents and 24.5 to 35.7 minute reductions for FCP assisted events. These incident duration reductions fall in line with results estimated in other influential studies. The STOC experienced the largest incident duration reductions as a result of 2013, likely due to mass ITS device deployments in 2012.

In order to better understand the impact of ITS on the operational level, a traffic microsimulation study was conducted on seven selected study corridors in Michigan. These corridors were chosen on the basis of ITS density, daily travel volume and system importance. Simulation scenarios were developed by varying demand level, incident duration, and with vs. without ITS to estimate the benefits of ITS with respect to vehicle delay, emissions and fuel consumption according to observed incident duration reductions. The simulation study revealed that the benefits of ITS as a result of incident duration reduction (through FCP or other means) are highest in high duration, high reduction scenarios (such as from 60 minutes to 40 minutes) and that the benefits experienced as result of ITS recommending route detours are greatest in high incident duration scenarios (50 minutes).

Finally, a cost-benefit analysis was performed at the TOC level as well as by individual ITS device. The base year was assumed to be 2012 with a one-time initial construction cost of all

current ITS devices in operation. The lifespan of all ITS devices was assumed to be 20 years. O&M costs were applied during the entire analysis and assumed to remain constant. A 3% discount rate was applied. Costs varied according to TOC. The total 2012 construction cost ranged from \$27,788, 750 in the STOC to \$86,519,413 in SEMTOC for a grand statewide total of \$145,073,317. Annual O&M costs ranged from \$1,303,177 in WMTOC to \$5,426,092 in SEMTOC for a grand statewide total of \$8,749,387. Statewide FCP cost was \$2,300,000.

The annual benefits estimated included travel delay savings, secondary incident reduction, fuel consumption saving, emission cost saving, crash reduction, Mi Drive value of time, and FCP customer satisfaction. A queuing model was developed to evaluate all 2013 statewide incidents to ascertain the total travel delay, emissions and fuel consumption benefits on the basis of reduced capacity resulting from an incident. Total incident delay savings were highest in SEMTOC at \$20,053,665 and the total incident delay saving statewide was \$26,344,518. Similarly, SEMTOC dominated the overall fuel consumption and emissions savings, at \$1,301,310 and \$1,315,257, respectively. Statewide, fuel and emissions savings were \$1,705,897 and \$1,803,853, respectively. The benefits of secondary incident reduction were evaluated as an additional component of incident delay reduction based on the assumption of TOC managing 20 percent of incidents as secondary incidents. The statewide secondary incident delay savings was \$5,268,904. A crash reduction model was developed based on Negative Binomial regression analysis. It was determined that one DMS is likely to reduce 16.6 percent of crashes per year while a single MVDS or CCTV is likely to reduce 1.9 percent of crashes per year. Based on a calculated average crash cost from Michigan crash frequency and severity, the crash reduction saving resulting from ITS was estimated at \$20,643,926 statewide. Mi Drive user benefit was estimated based on the number of website hits and browsing duration per access. Total Mi Drive benefit was estimated at \$6,646,434 on the basis of user value of time. Utilizing an average value of \$60.25 per FCP assist, the total FCP user satisfaction benefit was estimated at \$3,273,081. The total statewide annual benefit of ITS was estimated at \$65,686,613 for a benefit of 3.16 per dollar spent. To help aid future investment decisions, an investigation was performed of the costs and benefits on an individual ITS device basis. Benefits were appropriated by device according to the utilization proportion of each device by TOC operators, based on phone interviews. Based on a 64 percent, 24 percent and 12 percent split between CCTV, DMS and MVDS, the estimated

BCRs were 3.81, 3.95 and 1.02 per dollar spent, respectively. FCP's benefit was estimated based on the proportion of delay spent and resulted in a 3.82:1 BCR.

### **8.2 Recommendations**

While positive and reinforcing, the final estimated statewide MDOT ITS deployment BCR of 3.16:1 is a conservative estimate compared to similar evaluations performed in other states. The research team believes that this estimate can be greatly improved on execution of a few key recommendations, as follows:

- 1. The development and strict operation and maintenance of a consistent statewide incident database shared between all three MDOT TOCs will aid in communication between agencies and facilitate ease in cost and benefit estimation for future studies.
- Deployment of an FCP program in the WMTOC region is expected to result in similar incident duration reductions as witnessed in the SEMTOC region (up to 24.5 minute duration reduction).
- Future investments should focus on DMS and CCTV installation, while deployment of MVDS needs further studies in conjunction with the coming wake of Connected Vehicle technology.
- 4. TV and radio media outlets should focus on exposing safety-related travel information and operators should tailor Mi Drive information according to seasonal trends.

These recommendations stem from both challenges faced throughout the duration of the study as well as insight gleaned from the analysis in its entirety.

As a supplemental aid, the research team performed a prescriptive analysis of potential candidate highway segments best suited for future ITS deployment based on a cost-benefit analysis. The corridor analysis determined that to reasonably expect a BCR of ITS greater than 1:1 on any given highway segment, the segment should display an accident density in excess of 31.5 crashes/mile. Based on this finding, a hotspot analysis was performed on 2012 MDOT sufficiency file segments within the STOC region that adhere to this requirement and yet contain no ITS presence as of 2013, as shown in Figure 8-1.

In the figure, regions skewing toward the blue color spectrum display the greatest concentration of highway segments with highest potential for positive ITS benefit. Individual segments are highlighted in black which experienced a 2013 AADT in excess of 25,000, another key indicator of ITS potential according to the simulation corridor cost-benefit analysis. In total, 63 segments were identified and a summary of these segments is included in Appendix 5. Segments are identified according to 2012 MDOT Sufficiency database PR number pointer values.

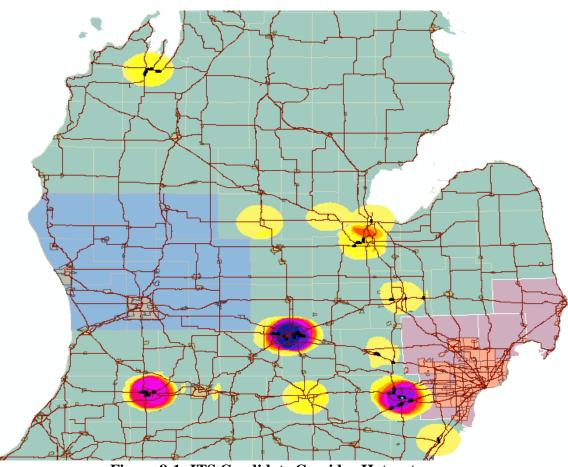


Figure 8-1: ITS Candidate Corridor Hotspots

## **Bibliography**

- Abdel-Aty, M. A. Using Ordered Probit Modeling to Study the Effect of ATIS on Transit Ridership. Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies, Vol. 9, No. 4, 2001, pp. 265-277.
- Abdel-Aty, M. A., R. Kitamura, and P. P. Jovanis. Using Stated Preference Data for Studying the Effect of Advanced Traffic Information on Drivers' Route Choice. Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1997, pp. 39-50.
- Alexiadis, V., B. Cronin, S. Mortensen, and D. Thompson. Integrated Approach: Inside Story on the ICM Test Corridor. Traffic Technology International, 2009, pp. 46-50.
- Berger, C. R., and E. Smith. Intelligent Transportation Systems Provide Operational Benefits for New York Metropolitan Area Roadways: A Systems Engineering Approach. Systems, Applications and Technology Conference, 2007, pp. 1-8.
- Bergmann Associates. Monroe County New York: ITS Camera Deployment & Systems Integration Evaluation – Final. Monroe County, NY. August 2006.
- Bertini, R., S. Tantiyanugulchai, E. Anderson, R. Lindgren, and M. Leal. Evaluation of Region 2 Incident Response Program Using Archived Data. Transportation Research Group, Portland State University, 2001.
- Bham, G.H. Evaluation of Variable Speed Limits on I-217/I-255 in St. Louis, Missouri DOT. Jefferson City, MO. October 2010.
- Bifulco, G. N., R. Di Pace, and F. Viti. Evaluating the Effects of Information Reliability on Traveller's Route Choice. European Transport Research Review, Vol. 6, No. 1, 2014, pp. 61-70.
- Briglia, Jr., ITS Evaluation Framework Phase 2 Continuation (2009) Seventeen Projects.Washington State DOT. Seattle, WA. June 2009.
- Cambridge Systematics. Integrated Corridor Management: Analysis, Modeling, and Simulation Results for the Test Corridor, U.S. DOT. September 2008.
- Change, G-L., D. Shrestha, J. Yves Point-Du-Jour. *Performance Evaluation of CHART –An Incident Management Program – in 1997.* May 2002

- Chen, X., T. Kong, and D. Xie. Evaluation of variable message signs on urban expressway. 2010 International Conference on Logistics Engineering and Intelligent Transportation Systems, 2010, pp. 1-3.
- Chou, C., E. Miller-Hooks, and I. Promisel. Benefit-Cost Analysis of Freeway Service Patrol Programs: Methodology and Case Study. Advances in Transportation Studies, Vol. 20, 2010, pp. 81-96.
- Chowdhury, M., R. Fries, Y. Ma, A. Dunning, A. C. Hamlin, K. Ozbay, J. Ogle, and W. Sarasua. Benefit–Cost Analysis of Accelerated Incident Clearance: Final Report. Prepared for the Federal Highway Administration and the South Carolina Department of Transportation. Report No. FHWA-SC-07-01, 2007.
- Cuciti, P. and B. Janson. Incident Management Via Courtesy Patrol: Evaluation of a Pilot Program in Colorado. Presented at 74th Annual Meeting of the Transportation Research Board, 1995.
- Dougald, L. E. A Return on Investment Study of the Hampton Roads Safety Service Patrol Program. Prepared for Virginia Department of Transportation. Virginia Transportation Research Council, June 2007.
- Eidswick, J. Grand Canyon National Park Dynamic Message Sign (DMS) Highway Advisory Radio (HAR) Pilot Deployment Evaluation. Prepared for the U.S. Federal Lands Highway Division, 2009.
- Fenno, D. Technical Support for Traffic Management, TravelerInformation, and ITS Initiatives; I ncident Management Support Materials;Freeway Service Patrols: A Nationwide Assessment Prepared for Federal Highway Administration. PB Farradyne Inc. in association with Texas Transportation Institute, 1997.
- FHWA. Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAT-21) A Summary of Highway Provisions. Office of Policy and Governmental Affairs, Federal Highway Administration. July 2012. Online available http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/map21/summaryinfo.cfm
- Fudala, N. J. and M. D. Fontaine. Work Zone Variable Speed Limit Systems: Effectiveness and System Design Issues. Virginia Transportation Research Council, Prepared for Virginia Department of Transportation and Federal Highway Administration. March 2010.

- Gates, T.G., P.T. Savolainen, and R. G. Todd. Transportation Reliability and Trip Satisfaction. Publication RC-1584. RAO, Michigan Department of Transportation, 2012.
- Hadi, M., L. Shen, C. Zhan, Y. Xiao, S. Corbin, and D. Chen. Operation Data for Evaluating Benefits and Costs of Advanced Traffic Management Components. Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, Vol. 2086, No. 1, 2008, pp. 48-55.
- Hagen, L., H. Zhou, H. Singh. Raod Ranger Benefit Cost Analysis. Prepared for Florida Department of Transportation, Office of Project Management, Research & Development, November 2005.
- Halkias, J. and M. Schauer. Red Light, Green Light. Public Roads Journal, US DOT. November/December 2004. http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/publications/publicroads/04nov/07.cfm
- Hawkins, P. "Evaluation of the Southwest Freeway Motorist Assistance Program in Houston". Prepared for Texas Department of Transportation. Texas Transportation Institute, 1993.
- He, J., Z. Zeng, and Z. Li. Benefit evaluation framework of intelligent transportation systems. Journal of Transportation Systems Engineering and Information Technology, Vol. 10, No. 1, 2010, pp. 81-87.
- Hedden, C., D. Krechmer, S. Van Hecke, and A. Toppen. Strategies for Improving Traveler Information. Publication RC-1559. RAO, Michigan Department of Transportation, 2011.
- IBI Group. ITS Implementation Plan. Flint Mass Transportation Authority. Flint, MI. June 2005.
- Juan, Z., J. Wu, and M. McDonald. Socio-economic impact assessment of intelligent transport systems. Tsinghua Science & Technology Vol. 11, No. 3, 2006, pp. 339-350.
- Khattak, A. J. and N. Rouphail. Incident Management Assistance Patrols: Assessment of Investment Benefits and Costs. Federal Highway Administration. Report No. FHWA/NC/2005-02, 2005.
- Kimley Horn. MDOT I-75, US-127, I-94 Triangle ATIS Plan: Final Concept of Operations. Prepared for MDOT. May 2010.
- Krechmer, D. Benefit–Cost Evaluation Techniques for Rural ITS Deployments, Michigan DOT. January 2010,
- Latoski, S., R. Pal and K. Sinha. Cost-Effectiveness Evaluation of Hoosier Helper Freeway Service Patrol. Journal of Transportation Engineering, Vol. 125, No. 5, 1999, pp. 429-438.

- Leviäkangas, P., and J. Lähesmaa. Profitability Evaluation of Intelligent Transport System Investments. Journal of Transportation Engineering, Vol. 128, No. 3, 2002, pp. 276-286.
- Luttrell, T. Comparative Analysis Report: The Benefits of Using Intelligent Transportation Systems in Work Zones. Federal Highway Administration. Report No. FHWA-HOP-09-002, October 2008.
- Minnesota Department of Transportation. Highway Helper Summary Report. Freeway Operations Section, Office of Traffic and Maintenance Operations, 2000.
- Moss, S. D. A Benefit Cost Model for Traffic Incident Management. Master's Thesis, University of Tennessee, 2012.
- Muizelaar, T. J. and B. van Arem. Drivers' Preferences for Traffic Information for Nonreccurent Traffic Situations. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2018, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2007, pp. 72-79.
- Nee, J. and M. E. Hallenbeck. Evaluation of the Service Patrol Program in the Puget Sound Region. Prepared for the Research Office of the Washington State Department of Transportation. Washington State Transportation Center, September 2001.
- Ozbay, K., W. Xiao, G. Jaiswal, and B. Bartin. Evaluation of Incident Management Strategies. Prepared for Federal Highway Administration and New Jersey Department of Transportation. November 2005.
- Park, B. and Y. Chen. Quantifying the Benefits of Coordinated Actuated Traffic Signal Systems:
   A Case Study. Prepared by the University of Virginia for the Virginia DOT, Report No.
   VTRC 11-CR2. Charlottesville, VA. September, 2010.
- Peng, Z., E. Beimborn, and M. Neluheni. A framework for the evaluation of the benefits of intelligent transportation systems. No. Final Report. Wisconsin Department of Transportation, 2000.
- Peng, Z., N. Guequierre, and J. C. Blakeman. Motorist Response to Arterial Variable Message Signs. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 1899, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C. 2004, pp. 55-63.

- Petrov, A., P. Lin, N. Zou, G. Chang, and J. Y. Point-Du-Jour. Evaluation Of The Benefits Of A Real-Time Incident Response System. In 9th World Congress on Intelligent Transport Systems, 2002.
- Raub, R. A. Occurrence of Secondary Crashes on Urban Arterial Roadways. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 1581, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 1997, pp. 53-58.
- Razo, M. and S. Gao. A Rank-Dependent Expected Utility Model for Strategic Route Choice with Stated Preference Data. Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies, Vol. 27, 2013, pp. 117-130.
- Research and Innovative Technology Administration. Intelligent Transportation Systems Benefits, Costs, Deployment, and Lessons Learned Desk Reference: 2011 Update. No. FHWA-JPO-11-140. 2011.
- Richards, A. and M. McDonald. Questionnaire Surveys to Evaluate User Response to Variable Message Signs in an Urban Network. IET Intelligent Transport Systems, Vol. 1, No. 3, 2007, pp. 177-185.
- Robinson, M. R. and A. Khattak. Selection of Source and Use of Traffic Information in Emergency Situations. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2234, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2011, pp. 71-78.
- Rodier, C. J., and S. A. Shaheen. Transit–Based Smart Parking in the U.S.: Behavioral Analysis of San Francisco Bay Area Field Test, Institute of Transportation Studies, University of California, Report No. UCD-ITS-RR-06-19. Davis, CA. December 2006.
- Ryan, T., V. Chilukuri, T. Trueblood and C. Sun. Interim Report: Evaluation of Arterial Service Patrol Programs (I-64 Traffic Response), Missouri DOT. Jefferson City, MO. 2009.
- Sadek, A., S. Morse, J. Ivan, and W. El–Dessouki. Case–Based Reasoning for Assessing Intelligent Transportation Systems Benefits. Computer-Aided Civil and Infrastructure Engineering. Vol. 18, No. 3, 2003, pp. 173-183.
- Sayer, J. Integrated Vehicle-Based Safety Systems Field Operational Test Final Program Report.
   U.S. DOT Research and Innovative Technology Administration, Report No. DOT HS 811
   482. June 2011

- Schrank, D., B. Eisele, T. Lomax. TTI's 2013 Urban Mobility Report Powered by INRIX Traffic Data, Texas A&M Transportation Institute, December 2012
- Skabardonis, A., H. Noeimi, K. Petty, D. Rydzewski, P. Varaiya, and H. Al-Deek. Freeway Service Patrol Evaluation. Institute of Transportation Studies, University of California Berkeley, 1995.
- Southwestern Pennsylvania Commission, Robinson Town Centre Boulevard/Summit Drive Park SINC Project Summary, August 2011.
- Stamatiadis, C., N. Gartner and J. Winn. Evaluation of the Massachusetts Motorist Assistance Program: An Assessment of the Impacts of this Project on Congestion and Air Quality. Prepared for Massachusetts Highway Department. University of Massachusetts Transportation Center, 1997.
- Sun, C. Evaluation of Freeway Motorist Assist Program: Final Report, Missouri DOT. February 2010.
- Tay, R. and A. De Barros. Effectiveness of Road Safety Messages on Variable Message Signs. Journal of Transportation Systems Engineering and Information Technology, Vol. 10, No. 3, 2010, pp. 18-23.
- U.S. DOT. Evaluation of Intelligent Cruise Control System: Volume I Study Results. Report No. DOT-VNTSC-NHTSA-98-3, EDL No. 11843. October 1999.
- URS Corporation. Task Order 5.2: Benefits Analysis for the Georgia Department of Transportation NaviGAtor Program. Prepared for GDOT. August 2006.
- Washington State Department of Transportation. The 2014 Corridor Capacity Report. October 2014.
- Yang, S., L. Shen, and M. Hadi. Risk Analysis to Account for Uncertainty in Benefit-Cost Evaluations of Intelligent Transportation Systems Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, Vol. 2035, No. 1, 2007, pp. 187-194.

# Appendix

## **Appendix 1: Survey Questionnaire**

### **Background Information**

1. From which source of information did you find out about this survey?

- a. While exploring information from MiDrive
- b. Invited by E-mail request
- c. Pamphlet/Poster in rest area
- d. Referral card from Freeway Courtesy Patrol
- e. Other

### 2. How many hours per day you normally travel on freeways?

- a. 0-30 minutes
- b. 30 minutes 1 hour
- c. 1 hour 2 hours
- d. 2+ hours

#### 3. What are your major concerns during your daily travel?

- a. Recurrent congestion
- b. Non-recurrent congestion (due to incidents/accidents)
- c. Congestion due to highway work zones
- d. Traffic crashes and safety
- e. Other

### 4. Are you familiar with each of the following?

|   | No, I do not<br>know at all. | I have heard<br>about it, but do<br>not know well. | Yes, I know<br>well. |
|---|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Freeway Courtesy Patrol (FCP)                 |                              |  |                      |
| Dynamic Message Signs (DMS)                   |                              |  |                      |
| Travel Time Signs (TTS)                       |                              |  |                      |
| Highway Advisory Radio (HAR)                  |                              |  |                      |
| Closed-Circuit Television Cameras (CCTV)      |                              |  |                      |
| Road Weather Information Systems (RWIS)       |                              |  |                      |
| MiDrive traffic website or mobile application |                              |  |                      |

### **<u>Pre-trip Information (MiDrive)</u>**

5. How often do you typically obtain travel information before your departure from the following sources?

|                                   | Daily | Weekly | Monthly | Yearly | Never |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| MiDrive                           |       |        |         |        |       |
| Other Websites (e.g. Google Maps) |       |        |         |        |       |
| Television                        |       |        |         |        |       |
| Radio                             |       |        |         |        |       |

6. Please rate the importance of the following types of information before your departure?

|                          | No Need | Not<br>Important | Good to<br>Have | Important | Essential |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Travel Time              |         |                  |                 |           |           |
| Current Speeds           |         |                  |                 |           |           |
| Road Work Locations      |         |                  |                 |           |           |
| Incident Locations       |         |                  |                 |           |           |
| Road Weather Information |         |                  |                 |           |           |
| Planned Special Events   |         |                  |                 |           |           |
| Freeway Camera Images    |         |                  |                 |           |           |

7. Based on the types of travel information in the previous question, how often do you typically make the following changes in your travel behaviors?

|                            | Never | Sometimes | Often | Very       | N/A |
|----------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-----|
|                            |       |           |       | Frequently |     |
| Reschedule the trip        |       |           |       |            |     |
| Change departure time      |       |           |       |            |     |
| Change route to use        |       |           |       |            |     |
| Change transportation mode |       |           |       |            |     |

### En Route Trip Information (MiDrive)

|                       | Never | Sometimes | Often | Very<br>Frequently | N/A |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------|-----|
| Smart Phone           |       |           |       |                    |     |
| Car Navigation        |       |           |       |                    |     |
| Radio                 |       |           |       |                    |     |
| Dynamic Message Signs |       |           |       |                    |     |
| Other                 |       |           |       |                    |     |

8. How frequently do you use the following devices to receive travel information while traveling?

### 9. How helpful are the following types of information displayed on Dynamic Message Signs?

|  | Very<br>Unhelpful | Unhelpful | Somewhat<br>Helpful | Very Helpful | N/A |
|--|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|-----|
| Accident Ahead: Expect Congestion                    |                   |           |                     |              |     |
| Incident Ahead: Use Detour Exit 35                   |                   |           |                     |              |     |
| 30 Minutes to Battle Creek                           |                   |           |                     |              |     |
| To Detroit: 30 Minutes via I-94, 25 Minutes via M-14 |                   |           |                     |              |     |

10. Which of the following were impacts of Dynamic Message Signs (DMS) on your travel? (Select all that apply)

- a. Helped me in revising my schedule by providing delay information
- b. Helped me in avoiding congestion by guiding alternative routes
- c. Reduced my anxiety by informing reasons for congestion
- d. Did not impact on my travel
- e. I have not had any experience with DMS
- f. Other

11. How much do you trust the information displayed on Dynamic Message Signs (DMS)?

- a. Very trustful
- b. Somewhat trustful
- c. Not trustful
- d. I do not know

12. Have you ever been assisted by Freeway Courtesy Patrol (FCP) services?

- a. Yes
- b. No (Skip questions 13-15)
- 13. How long have you waited for FCP service?
  - a. Less than 15 minutes
  - b. 15-30 minutes
  - c. 30-45 minutes
  - d. 45-60 minutes
  - e. More than 60 minutes
- 14. Were you satisfied with FCP service?
  - a. I was satisfied with the response time and service.
  - b. I was satisfied, but hoped for quicker service.
  - c. I had to wait too long for service.
- 15. How long would you be willing to wait for the service?
  - a. Less than 15 minutes
  - b. 15-30 minutes
  - c. 30-45 minutes
  - d. 45-60 minutes
  - e. More than 60 minutes

### **Additional Information**

16. Please provide your comments or suggestions for better ITS services:

17. Please enter your home zip code:

18. What is your sex?

- a. Male
- b. Female

19. What is your age? a. 16-20

- b. 21-35
- c. 36-50
- d. 51-65
- e. Over 65

20. Please provide your contact information if you are willing to be contacted regarding your comments: First Name

Last Name

Phone

Email Address

## **Appendix 2: MDOT ITS Performance Data**

| SEMTOC<br>Annual<br>Number of<br>FCP Assists | 20      | )08     | 20      | 09      | 20      | 10      | 20      | 11      | 20      | 12      | 20      | 13      |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Type of                                      | Number  | Percent |
| Assist                                       | of      |
|  | Assists |
| Mechanical                                   | 10873   | 22%     | 11561   | 23%     | 11705   | 23%     | 11525   | 23%     | 8935    | 19%     | 4216    | 9%      |
| Flat Tire                                    | 9120    | 18%     | 9377    | 18%     | 9218    | 18%     | 9294    | 19%     | 7264    | 16%     | 5151    | 11%     |
| Debris                                       | 1773    | 4%      | 2868    | 6%      | 3172    | 6%      | 2602    | 5%      | 2486    | 5%      | 2112    | 4%      |
| Accident                                     | 2961    | 6%      | 2483    | 5%      | 2443    | 5%      | 2395    | 5%      | 3185    | 7%      | 5909    | 12%     |
| Abandoned<br>Vehicles                        | 13826   | 28%     | 13959   | 27%     | 12777   | 25%     | 10988   | 22%     | 10489   | 23%     | 10172   | 21%     |
| Out of Gas                                   | 6851    | 14%     | 5780    | 11%     | 6731    | 13%     | 7559    | 15%     | 6604    | 14%     | 6234    | 13%     |
| Other*                                       | 1662    | 3%      | 5352    | 10%     | 5402    | 11%     | 5163    | 10%     | 7653    | 16%     | 5131    | 11%     |
| Declined                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 2960    | 6%      |
| Gone on<br>Arrival                           | 2645    | 5%      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 3790    | 8%      |
| Non-FCP<br>Tow                               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 1728    | 4%      |
| Multiple                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 966     | 2%      |
| Total  | 49498   | 100%    | 51384   | 100%    | 51452   | 100%    | 49571   | 100%    | 46619   | 100%    | 48369   | 100%    |

## Table A-1: 2008-2013 SEMTOC Number of FCP Assists

|                        | 1st Shift      | 2nd Shift | 3rd Shift | Saturday | Sunday  |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|
|                        | (10 PM - 6 AM) | (6AM-2PM) | (2-10 PM) | (All 3)  | (All 3) |
|                        | 2008           |           |           | •        | •       |
| Average Response Time  | 13.2           | 10.1      | 10        | 12.8     | 14.3    |
| Average Clearance Time | 9.9            | 11.6      | 11.2      | 8.7      | 8.3     |
|                        | 2009           |           |           | •        | •       |
| Average Response Time  | 13.3           | 10.4      | 11.4      | 14.6     | 14.3    |
| Average Clearance Time | 8.5            | 10.2      | 10.5      | 7.6      | 7.7     |
|                        | 2010           |           |           |          | -       |
| Average Response Time  | 15.6           | 11.3      | 12.7      | 14.8     | 14.9    |
| Average Clearance Time | 9.5            | 9.4       | 9.4       | 7.8      | 7.8     |
|                        | 2011           |           |           |          | •       |
| Average Response Time  | 19.2           | 12.4      | 14.7      | 17.9     | 17.5    |
| Average Clearance Time | 11.3           | 9.2       | 9.4       | 9.7      | 9.9     |
|                        | 2012           |           | ·         |          | •       |
| Average Response Time  | 18.9           | 11.4      | 13.6      | 17       | 17.3    |
| Average Clearance Time | 10.5           | 7.4       | 9.5       | 9.7      | 9.6     |
|                        | 2013           | <u>-</u>  | ·         | •        |         |
| Average Response Time  | 20.6           | 12.9      | 15.6      | 18.7     | 17.8    |
| Average Clearance Time | 12.5           | 9.6       | 9.8       | 12.4     | 12      |

Table A-2: 2008-2013 Annual SEMTOC FCP Performance

| WMTOC Incidents<br>by Type | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Abandoned Vehicle          | 5%   | 17%  | 10%  | 11%  | 8%   |
| Disabled Vehicle           | 39%  | 42%  | 31%  | 29%  | 29%  |
| Debris                     | 1%   | 2%   | 2%   | 2%   | 2%   |
| Crashes                    | 53%  | 37%  | 58%  | 57%  | 61%  |
| Other                      | 1%   | 1%   | 1%   | 1%   | 1%   |
| Total                      | 606  | 1192 | 1015 | 1373 | 1477 |

Table A-3: 2009-2013 WMTOC Incidents by Type

# Appendix 3: MDOT ITS Cost Data

#### Table A-4: WMTOC Costs

|                          |   | Previously<br>installed<br>devices | 2006        | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011        | 2012      | 2013        |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|                          | Construction Contract<br>for ITS Devices                        |                                    | \$2,815,258 | \$-       | \$982,454 | \$836,209 | \$439,494 | \$9,240,291 | \$-       | \$1,056,827 |
| ts                       | DMS Cost (statewide procurement contract)                       |                                    | \$-         | \$-       | \$-       | \$-       | \$-       | \$-         | \$-       | \$53,000    |
| Construction Phase Costs | Supporting Infrastructure<br>Construction Cost                  |                                    | \$ -        | \$-       | \$-       | \$-       | \$-       | \$845,741   | \$-       | \$-         |
| Phas                     | New CCTV Quantity   | 10                                 | 7           | 0         | 0         | 6         | 3         | 41          | 0         | 0           |
| uction                   | New MVDS Quantity   | 0                                  | 0           | 0         | 42        | 0         | 0         | 78          | 0         | 0           |
| onstri                   | New DMS Quantity  | 7                                  | 3           | 0         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 15          | 0         | 0           |
|                          | Estimated Design Cost   |                                    | \$408,212   | \$-       | \$142,456 | \$121,250 | \$63,727  | \$1,462,475 | \$-       | \$160,925   |
|                          | Estimated System<br>Manager Cost                                |                                    | \$239,297   | \$-       | \$83,509  | \$71,078  | \$37,357  | \$857,313   | \$-       | \$94,335    |
| Operations               | Maintenance Contract<br>Cost / As-Needed<br>System Manager Cost |                                    | \$45,000    | \$45,000  | \$81,000  | \$113,833 | \$97,520  | \$60,112    | \$363,702 | \$329,370   |
| & Oper<br>sts            | TOC Operations<br>Contract Cost                                 |                                    | \$166,376   | \$332,752 | \$326,903 | \$357,602 | \$370,444 | \$399,665   | \$527,662 | \$472,141   |
|                          | Utility Cost (power)  | \$21,352                           | \$33,933    | \$33,933  | \$38,289  | \$47,118  | \$52,154  | \$130,736   | \$130,736 | \$130,736   |
| Maintenance<br>Co        | Utility Cost<br>(communication)                                 | \$16,402                           | \$27,199    | \$27,199  | \$42,319  | \$51,009  | \$55,533  | \$145,929   | \$145,929 | \$145,929   |
| Ma                       | MDOT Staff Cost (3<br>full-time)                                |                                    | \$225,000   | \$225,000 | \$225,000 | \$225,000 | \$225,000 | \$225,000   | \$225,000 | \$225,000   |

#### **Table A-5: SEMTOC Costs**

|                    |   | Previously<br>installed<br>devices | 2006         | 2007        | 2008        | 2009        | 2010        | 2011         | 2012         | 2013        |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|                    | Construction Contract<br>for ITS Devices          |                                    | \$-          | \$461,854   | \$-         | \$8,452,901 | \$5,317,751 | \$11,464,490 | \$10,210,048 | \$8,443,289 |
|                    | DMS Cost (statewide procurement contract)         |                                    | \$-          | \$-         | \$-         | \$-         | \$-         | \$636,000    | \$-          | \$742,000   |
| e Costs            | Supporting<br>Infrastructure<br>Construction Cost |                                    | \$-          | \$-         | \$-         | \$-         | \$499,288   | \$2,897,817  | \$5,594,083  | \$3,380,763 |
| Phase              | New CCTV Quantity                                 | 92                                 | 0            | 14          | 0           | 34          | 7           | 22           | 17           | 30          |
| ction ]            | New MVDS Quantity                                 | 52                                 | 0            | 0           | 0           | 56          | 17          | 67           | 49           | 33          |
| Construction Phase | New DMS Quantity                                  | 48                                 | 0            | 0           | 0           | 14          | 7           | 12           | 6            | 11          |
| Co                 | New TTS Quantity                                  | 0                                  | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            | 0            | 1           |
|                    | Estimated Design Cost                             |                                    | \$-          | \$66,969    | \$-         | \$1,225,671 | \$843,471   | \$2,174,755  | \$2,291,599  | \$1,822,078 |
|                    | Estimated System<br>Manager Cost                  |                                    | \$-          | \$39,258    | \$-         | \$718,497   | \$494,448   | \$1,274,856  | \$1,343,351  | \$1,068,114 |
| Costs              | Maintenance Contract<br>Cost                      |                                    | \$500,000    | \$500,000   | \$613,144   | \$1,839,432 | \$2,283,157 | \$2,329,000  | \$1,958,571  | \$1,983,005 |
| ions (             | TOC Operations<br>Contract Cost                   |                                    | \$1,404,051  | \$1,197,030 | \$1,581,544 | \$1,440,204 | \$1,728,350 | \$1,799,884  | \$1,963,979  | \$2,022,946 |
| & Operations       | Utility Cost (power)                              | \$181,419                          | \$181,418.96 | \$199,116   | \$199,116   | \$265,324   | \$284,646   | \$334,336    | \$368,373    | \$423,510   |
| -                  | Utility Cost<br>(communication)                   | \$163,714                          | \$163,714.03 | \$183,149   | \$183,149   | \$255,547   | \$273,905   | \$332,885    | \$376,284    | \$434,130   |
| Maintenance        | MDOT Staff Cost (7.5 full-time)                   |                                    | \$562,500    | \$562,500   | \$562,500   | \$562,500   | \$562,500   | \$562,500    | \$562,500    | \$562,500   |
| Main               | Freeway Courtesy<br>Patrol Contract Cost          |                                    | \$1,933,333  | \$1,933,333 | \$1,933,333 | \$1,933,333 | \$1,933,333 | \$1,933,333  | \$1,933,333  | \$1,933,333 |

#### Table A-6: STOC Costs

|                    |   | Previously<br>installed<br>devices | 2006 | 2007      | 2008     | 2009     | 2010      | 2011        | 2012        | 2013        |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                    | Construction Contract<br>for ITS Devices          |                                    | \$-  | \$453,850 | \$-      | \$-      | \$605,438 | \$9,386,551 | \$5,209,444 | \$3,844,366 |
|                    | DMS Cost (statewide procurement contract)         |                                    | \$-  | \$-       | \$-      | \$-      | \$-       | \$-         | \$530,000   | \$477,000   |
| e Costs            | Supporting<br>Infrastructure<br>Construction Cost |                                    | \$-  | \$-       | \$-      | \$-      | \$-       | \$-         | \$-         | \$-         |
| Phase              | New CCTV Quantity                                 | 0                                  | 0    | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0         | 19          | 21          | 16          |
| ction              | New MVDS Quantity                                 | 0                                  | 0    | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0         | 31          | 24          | 10          |
| Construction Phase | New DMS Quantity                                  | 0                                  | 0    | 2         | 0        | 0        | 4         | 16          | 14          | 9           |
| Co                 | New TTS Quantity                                  | 0                                  | 0    | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0           | 3           | 2           |
|                    | Estimated Design Cost                             |                                    | \$-  | \$65,808  | \$-      | \$-      | \$87,789  | \$1,361,050 | \$832,219   | \$626,598   |
|                    | Estimated System<br>Manager Cost                  |                                    | \$-  | \$38,577  | \$-      | \$-      | \$51,462  | \$797,857   | \$487,853   | \$367,316   |
| Costs              | Maintenance Contract<br>Cost                      |                                    | \$-  | \$-       | \$-      | \$-      | \$105,547 | \$220,000   | \$324,586   | \$414,211   |
| Operations C       | TOC Operations<br>Contract Cost                   |                                    | \$-  | \$-       | \$-      | \$-      | \$-       | \$638,641   | \$698,043   | \$883,974   |
| )pera              | Utility Cost (power)                              |                                    | \$-  | \$2,489   | \$2,489  | \$2,489  | \$7,466   | \$54,609    | \$101,376   | \$134,045   |
| જ                  | Utility Cost<br>(communication)                   |                                    | \$-  | \$720     | \$720    | \$720    | \$2,160   | \$45,456    | \$89,368    | \$119,139   |
| Maintenance        | MDOT Staff Cost<br>(6.25)                         |                                    | \$-  | \$18,750  | \$18,750 | \$18,750 | \$56,250  | \$468,750   | \$468,750   | \$468,750   |
| Main               | Freeway Courtesy<br>Patrol Contract Cost          |                                    | \$-  | \$-       | \$-      | \$-      | \$-       | \$-         | \$-         | \$366,667   |

#### Table A-7: IPO Costs

|                           |   | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      |
|---------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| MDOT Staff Cost (4.5)     | : | \$337,500 | \$337,500 | \$337,500 | \$337,500 | \$337,500 | \$337,500 | \$337,500 | \$337,500 |
| IPO Support Contract Cost | : | \$250,000 | \$250,000 | \$250,000 | \$250,000 | \$250,000 | \$250,000 | \$250,000 | \$250,000 |

# Table A-8: WMTOC Project Costs

| Year | MDOT<br>Project<br>Number | Project Description   | DMS | CCTV | MVDS | Smart<br>Sign | RWIS | Final Construction<br>Cost |
|------|---------------------------|---|-----|------|------|---------------|------|----------------------------|
| 2006 | 72044                     | Implementation of WMTOC and ITS<br>Installation along I-96, I-196 | 3   | 7    | 0    |               |      | \$2,815,258.29             |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 3   | 7    | 0    | 0             | 0    |                            |
| 2007 |                           |   |     |      |      |               |      |                            |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0             | 0    |                            |
| 2008 | 87663                     | Grand Rapids Detector   | 0   | 0    | 42   |               |      | \$982,453.87               |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 0   | 0    | 42   | 0             | 0    |                            |
| 2009 | 87662                     | ITS Repairs along US-131, I-96, I-196                             | 1   | 6    |      |               |      | \$836,209.08               |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 1   | 6    | 0    | 0             | 0    |                            |
| 2010 | 100377                    | ITS Installation along US-31                                      | 1   | 3    |      |               |      | \$439,493.54               |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 1   | 3    | 0    | 0             | 0    |                            |
| 2011 | 100492                    | GVMC ITS Expansion  | 6   | 41   | 78   |               |      | \$6,952,319.35             |
|      | 105798                    | Fiber Installation along I-96, M-6                                |     |      |      |               |      | \$845,740.78               |
|      | 105799                    | ITS Installation on I-96, I-196, M-6                              | 9   |      |      |               |      | \$2,287,971.83             |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 15  | 41   | 78   | 0             | 0    |                            |
| 2013 | 106328                    | DMS replacement & repair along US-131,<br>I-96, I-196             | 1   |      |      |               |      | \$690,464.11               |
|      | 109687                    | NB Auxiliary Lane from Leonard to Ann                             | -1  | 0    | 0    |               |      | \$366,362.83               |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0             | 0    |                            |
|      |                           | Grand Total   | 20  | 57   | 120  | 0             | 0    |                            |

# Table A-9: SEMTOC Project Costs

| Year | MDOT<br>Project<br>Number | Project Description                                     | DMS | ССТУ | MVDS | Smart<br>Sign | RWIS | Final Construction<br>Cost (ITS only,<br>where applicable) |
|------|---------------------------|---|-----|------|------|---------------|------|--|
| 2006 |                           |   |     |      |      |               |      |  |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0             | 0    |  |
| 2007 | 86518                     | ITS Improvements along M-10                             | 0   | 14   | 0    |               |      | \$461,853.84   |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 0   | 14   | 0    | 0             | 0    |  |
| 2008 |                           |   |     |      |      |               |      |  |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0             | 0    |  |
| 2009 | 47171                     | ITS Portion of I-96, I-696 Freeway<br>Reconstruction    | 1   | 0    | 23   |               |      | \$2,146,314.23   |
|      | 59637                     | ITS Installation along I-69, I-94, I-96, I-275          | 13  | 34   | 33   |               |      | \$6,306,586.38   |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 14  | 34   | 56   | 0             | 0    |  |
| 2010 | 51492                     | ITS Portion of M-10 Freeway Reconstruction              | 0   |      | 2    |               |      | \$364,296.73   |
|      | 88401                     | ITS Communications Upgrade on I-94, I-75, and I-696     |     |      |      |               |      | \$499,288.09   |
|      | 55850                     | ITS Portion of M-59 Freeway Reconstruction              | 2   | 5    | 6    |               |      | \$1,447,495.80   |
|      | 100535                    | Speed Warning Systems                                   | 5   | 2    | 9    |               |      | \$1,698,464.90   |
|      | 101266                    | DMS Replacement along I-75, I-94, I-375, I-696 and M-10 | 0   |      |      |               |      | \$1,807,493.77   |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 7   | 7    | 17   | 0             | 0    |  |

| Year | MDOT<br>Project<br>Number | Project Description                                 | DMS | ССТУ | MVDS | Smart<br>Sign | RWIS | Final Construction<br>Cost (ITS only,<br>where applicable) |
|------|---------------------------|---|-----|------|------|---------------|------|--|
| 2011 | 59196                     | ITS Installation along I-94                         | 0   | 4    | 7    |               |      | \$2,776,474.45   |
|      | 55663                     | ITS Portion of I-75 Freeway Reconstruction          |     |      | 3    |               |      | \$270,296.31   |
|      | 103457                    | ITS Communication Tower Replacement along<br>I-696  |     |      |      |               |      | \$2,897,816.95   |
|      | 100725                    | ITS Installation along I-94                         | 5   | 14   | 32   |               |      | \$3,533,767.39   |
|      | 108732                    | ITS Upgrades along I-75, I-275, I-696, M-10         |     |      | 13   |               |      | \$1,214,881.98   |
|      | 76901                     | ITS Portion of M-8 Freeway Reconstruction           | 1   | 2    | 3    |               |      | \$1,107,173.82   |
|      | 76902                     | ITS Portion of M-39 Freeway Reconstruction          | 6   | 2    | 9    |               |      | \$2,561,896.41   |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 12  | 22   | 67   | 0             | 0    |  |
| 2012 | 37795                     | ITS Portion of I-75, I-96 Freeway<br>Reconstruction | 0   | 1    | 1    |               |      | \$1,180,406.08   |
|      | 83143                     | ITS Portion of I-696 Freeway Reconstruction         |     |      | 4    |               |      | \$119,138.68   |
|      | 86516                     | ITS Communication Upgrades along I-96               | 2   | 9    | 33   |               |      | \$4,309,014.77   |
|      | 102639                    | ITS Communication Towers along I-696                |     |      |      |               |      | \$1,765,793.59   |
|      | 84570                     | 9 Mile Rd Curve Warning System                      | 4   | 3    | 8    |               |      | \$2,151,111.03   |
|      | 87981                     | ITS Installation along I-75                         |     | 4    | 3    |               |      | \$507,862.85   |
|      | 111903                    | ITS Communication Tower Reconstruction              |     |      |      |               |      | \$3,828,289.58   |
|      | 87828                     | ITS Installation in Metro Region                    | 0   |      |      |               |      | \$1,942,515.00   |
|      |                           | Subtotal  | 6   | 17   | 49   | 0             | 0    |  |

| Year | MDOT<br>Project<br>Number | Project Description                       | DMS | CCTV | MVDS | Smart<br>Sign | RWIS | Final Construction<br>Cost (ITS only,<br>where applicable) |
|------|---------------------------|---|-----|------|------|---------------|------|--|
| 2013 | 106649                    | Metro I-75 ITS                            | 6   | 13   | 7    |               |      | \$2,080,389.96   |
|      | 107609                    | ITS Fiber Installation along M-10         |     | 2    |      |               |      | \$624,369.76   |
|      | 111643                    | ITS Installation along I-275, I-94        | 5   | 15   | 26   |               |      | \$5,676,057.77   |
|      | 110938                    | Fiber Installation along M-10, I-75, I-94 |     | 0    | 0    |               |      | \$3,380,763.09   |
|      | 106682                    | Triangle Phase I                          | 0   | 0    |      | 1             |      | \$62,471.25  |
|      |                           | Subtotal                                  | 11  | 30   | 33   | 1             | 0    |  |
|      |                           | Grand Total                               | 50  | 124  | 222  | 1             | 0    |  |

# Table A-10: STOC Project Costs

| Year | MDOT<br>Project<br>Number | Project Description                 | DMS | CCTV | MVDS | Smart<br>Sign | RWIS          | Final Construction<br>Cost |
|------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|------|------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 2006 |                           |                                     |     |      |      |               |               |                            |
|      |                           | Subtotal                            | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0             | 0             |                            |
| 2007 | 86806                     | ITS Installation along I-75         | 2   |      |      |               |               | \$453,850.16               |
|      |                           | Subtotal                            | 2   | 0    | 0    | 0             | 0             |                            |
| 2008 |                           |                                     |     |      |      |               |               |                            |
|      |                           | Subtotal                            | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0             | 0             |                            |
| 2009 |                           |                                     |     |      |      |               |               |                            |
|      |                           | Subtotal                            | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0             | 0             |                            |
| 2010 | 104021                    | ITS Installation along M-28, US-2   | 4   |      |      |               |               | \$605,438.26               |
|      |                           | Subtotal                            | 4   | 0    | 0    | 0             | 0             |                            |
| 2011 | 87775                     | Genesee Phase I                     | 2   | 2    | 18   |               |               | \$2,684,629.65             |
|      | 88138                     | Brighton ITS                        | 7   | 10   | 5    |               |               | \$2,525,017.40             |
|      | 100523                    | ITS Installation along I-75, I-675  | 3   | 7    | 8    |               |               | \$1,845,515.27             |
|      | 105846                    | ITS Installation In Superior Region | 4   |      |      |               | <del>12</del> | \$2,331,388.34             |
|      |                           | Subtotal                            | 16  | 19   | 31   | 0             | 0             |                            |

| Year | MDOT<br>Project<br>Number | Project Description                  | DMS | ССТУ | MVDS | Smart<br>Sign | RWIS | Final Construction<br>Cost |
|------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|------|------|---------------|------|----------------------------|
| 2012 | 102169                    | Southwest Region ITS Expansion       | 4   | 10   | 5    |               |      | \$1,819,684.73             |
|      | 102226                    | DMS in North/Superior Region         | 5   |      |      |               |      | N/A                        |
|      | 105741                    | RWIS stations in North Region        |     |      | 6    |               | 11   | \$608,872.55               |
|      | 107039                    | ITS Installation along US-127, US-10 | 2   |      |      |               |      | \$262,593.21               |
|      | 107179                    | Ann Arbor ITS                        | 8   | 11   | 13   | 3             |      | \$2,518,293.59             |
|      |                           | Subtotal                             | 14  | 21   | 24   | 3             | 0    |                            |
| 2013 | 106682                    | Triangle Phase I                     | 2   | 10   |      | 2             |      | \$1,157,556.75             |
|      | 109707                    | SW 4 DMS                             | 4   |      | 4    |               |      | \$708,333.92               |
|      | 110762                    | Lansing ITS                          | 3   | 6    | 6    |               |      | \$2,047,415.86             |
|      |                           | Subtotal                             | 9   | 16   | 10   | 2             | 0    |                            |
|      |                           | Grand Total                          | 45  | 56   | 65   | 5             | 0    |                            |

| Table A-11: | Construction | Costs by | Device | Type and TOC | 2 |
|-------------|--------------|----------|--------|--------------|---|
|-------------|--------------|----------|--------|--------------|---|

|   | WMTOC        | SEMTOC       | STOC         | Total         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| New CCTV Quantity                           | 57           | 124          | 56           | 237           |
| New MVDS Quantity                           | 120          | 222          | 65           | 407           |
| New DMS Quantity                            | 20           | 50           | 45           | 115           |
| New TTS Quantity                            | 0            | 1            | 5            | 6             |
| Total                                       | 197          | 397          | 171          | 765           |
| ITS Construction Cost                       | \$15,423,533 | \$45,728,333 | \$20,506,649 | \$81,658,515  |
| Supporting Infrastructure Construction Cost | \$845,741    | \$12,371,951 | \$-          | \$13,217,692  |
| Estimated Design Cost                       | \$2,359,045  | \$8,424,541  | \$2,973,464  | \$13,757,050  |
| Estimated System Manager Cost               | \$1,382,888  | \$4,938,524  | \$1,743,065  | \$8,064,478   |
| Total Construction Cost                     | \$20,011,207 | \$71,463,350 | \$25,223,178 | \$116,697,735 |
| Average Construction Cost per Device        | \$101,580    | \$180,008    | \$147,504    | \$152,546     |
| Average Construction Cost per CCTV          | \$102,226    | \$195,197    | \$141,945    | \$160,254     |
| Average Construction Cost per MVDS          | \$79,420     | \$128,126    | \$45,853     | \$100,626     |
| Average Construction Cost per DMS           | \$232,694    | \$373,512    | \$307,037    | \$323,010     |
| Average Construction Cost per TTS           | n/a          | \$139,304    | \$95,422     | \$102,736     |

| Table A-12: Operations & Maintenance | e Costs by Device Type and TOC |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

|                                    | WMTOC       | SEMTOC       | STOC        | Total        |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Total CCTV Quantity                | 301         | 1162         | 115         | 1578         |
| Total MVDS Quantity                | 486         | 1096         | 151         | 1733         |
| Total DMS Quantity                 | 134         | 541          | 115         | 790          |
| Total TTS Quantity                 | 0           | 1            | 8           | 9            |
| Total (Device-Year)                | 921         | 2800         | 389         | 4110         |
| Maintenance Contract Cost          | \$1,135,537 | \$12,006,309 | \$1,064,344 | \$14,206,190 |
| TOC Operations Cost                | \$2,953,545 | \$13,137,988 | \$2,220,658 | \$18,312,191 |
| Utility Cost (power)               | \$597,636   | \$2,255,840  | \$304,964   | \$3,158,440  |
| Utility Cost (communication)       | \$641,047   | \$2,202,764  | \$258,283   | \$3,102,093  |
| MDOT Staff Cost                    | \$1,800,000 | \$4,500,000  | \$1,518,750 | \$7,818,750  |
| IPO Cost (MDOT + Support Contract) | \$1,566,667 | \$1,566,667  | \$1,566,667 | \$4,700,000  |
| Total O&M Cost                     | \$8,694,432 | \$35,669,568 | \$6,933,664 | \$51,297,664 |
| Average O&M Cost per Device        | \$9,440     | \$12,739     | \$17,824    | \$12,481     |
| Freeway Courtesy Patrol Cost       | \$-         | \$15,466,667 | \$366,667   | \$15,833,333 |

# **Appendix 4: Simulation Corridor Data**

|                             | Site Characteristics  |        |      |     |      |               |       |      |       |     |                  |                      |                |                     |           |                     |       |          |    |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|------|-----|------|---------------|-------|------|-------|-----|------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|----------|----|
| Study Site                  | Couridor Length<br>LLC Length<br>LC Length |        |      |     |      | Crash Summary |       |      |       |     | Incident Summary |                      | Assist Summary |                     | Avg. AADT | Avg % Comm. Veh.    |       |          |    |
| Study Si<br>Corridor Length | Network   | DMS    | ссти | TTS | MVDS | FCP           | Total | ¥    | A,B,C | PDO | On DMS Seg.      | On Other ITS<br>Seg. | Total          | Average<br>Duration | Total     | Average<br>Duration | Avg.  | Avg % Co |    |
| SEMTOC<br>SS1               | 5.25  | 20.755 | 8    | 3   | 0    | 15            | YES   | 1111 | 2     | 253 | 856              | 370                  | 650            | 654                 | 48.19     | 1886                | 20.18 | 70407    | 5% |
| SEMTOC<br>SS2               | 3.3   | 10.104 | 5    | 6   | 0    | 10            | YES   | 360  | 1     | 75  | 284              | 91                   | 186            | 274                 | 43.11     | 682                 | 25.31 | 52883    | 8% |
| SEMTOC<br>SS3               | 7   | 33.503 | 3    | 10  | 0    | 23            | YES   | 1054 | 0     | 171 | 883              | 151                  | 561            | 604                 | 49.67     | 800                 | 24.67 | 68564    | 6% |
| WMTOC<br>SS4                | 4.9   | 15.031 | 5    | 10  | 0    | 25            | NO    | 826  | 1     | 171 | 654              | 194                  | 241            | 369                 | 44.67     | 0                   | 0     | 46815    | 6% |
| WMTOC<br>SS5                | 5.7   | 22.193 | 4    | 9   | 0    | 32            | NO    | 710  | 2     | 136 | 572              | 132                  | 539            | 333                 | 43.04     | 0                   | 0     | 34480    | 5% |
| STOC<br>SS6                 | 6.75  | 28.178 | 2    | 5   | 0    | 3             | YES   | 305  | 0     | 46  | 259              | 55                   | 148            | 33                  | 39.76     | 367                 | 17.58 | 33475    | 6% |
| STOC SS                     | 4.8   | 26.744 | 1    | 1   | 0    | 4             | NO    | 259  | 0     | 47  | 212              | 26                   | 79             | 20                  | 82.85     | 7                   | 100   | 27791    | 6% |

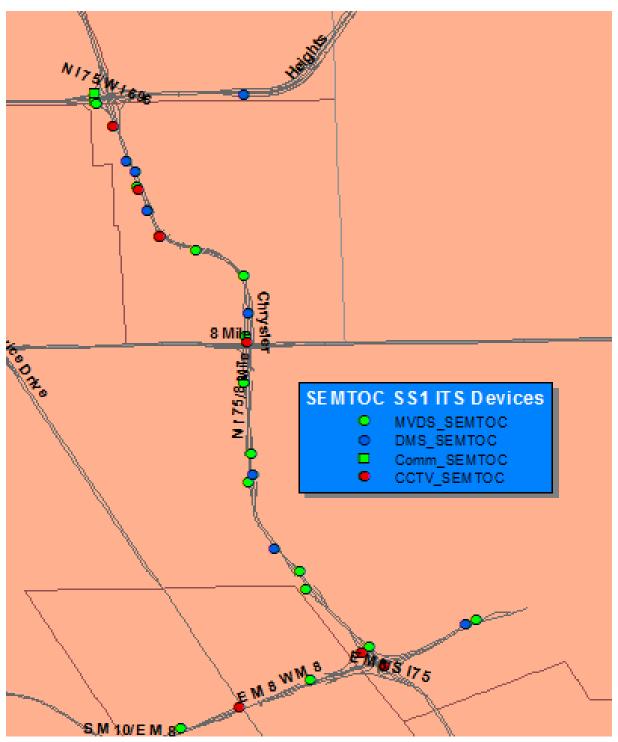


Figure A-1: 2013 SEMTOC SS1 ITS Devices

#### Costs and Benefits of MDOT ITS Deployments

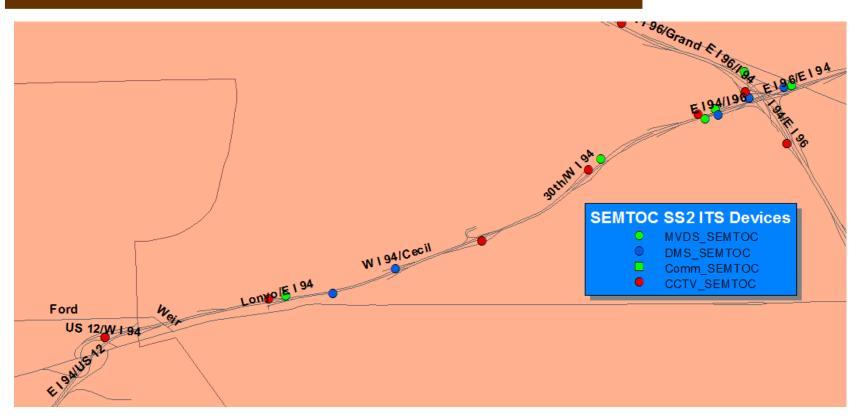


Figure A-2: 2013 SEMTOC SS2 ITS Devices

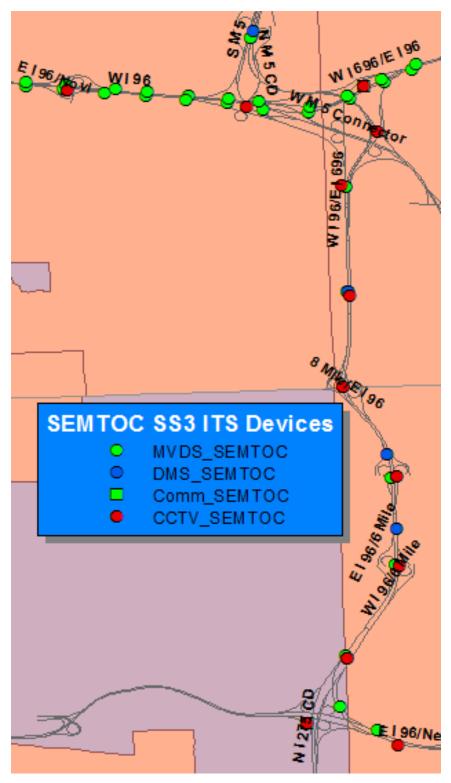


Figure A-3: 2013 SEMTOC SS3 ITS Devices

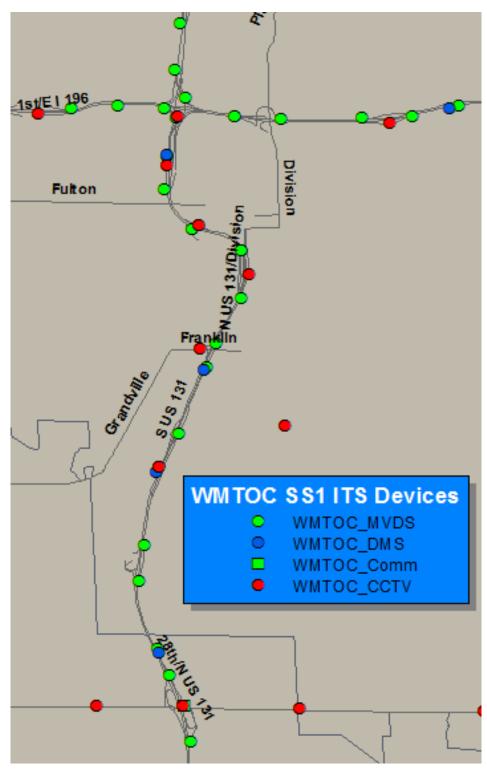


Figure A-4: 2013 WMTOC SS4 ITS Devices

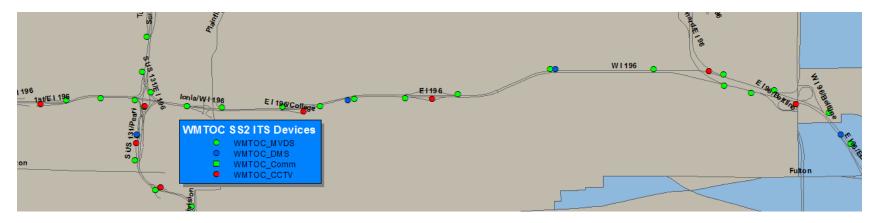


Figure A-5: 2013 WMTOC SS5 ITS Devices

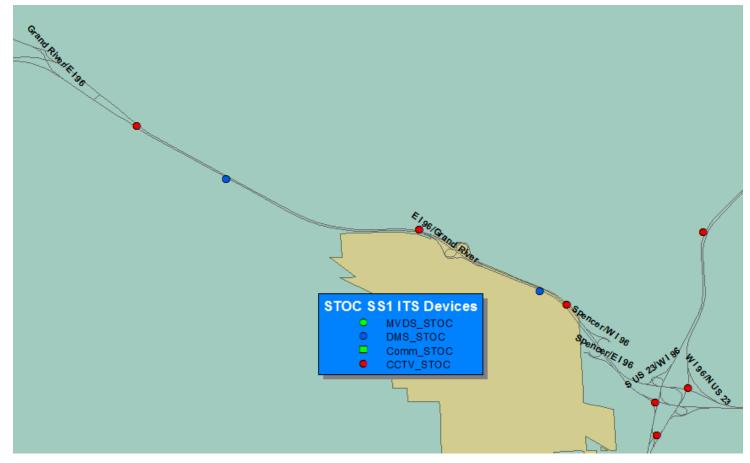


Figure A-6: 2013 STOC SS6 ITS Devices

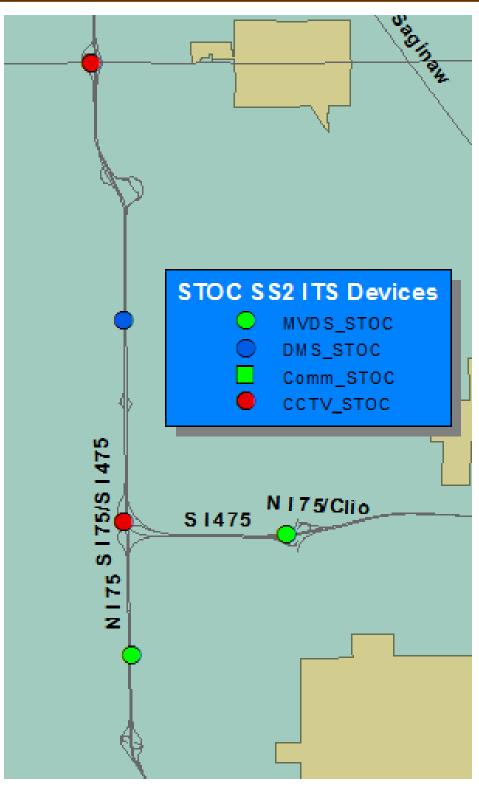


Figure A-7: 2013 STOC SS7 ITS Devices

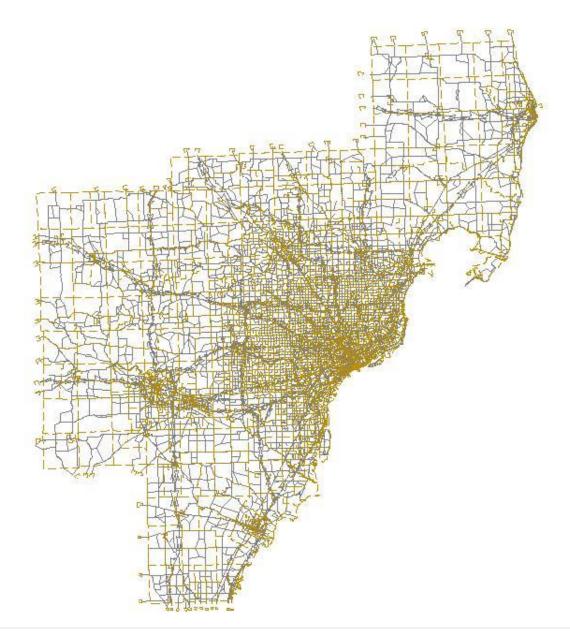


Figure A-8: SEMCOG TransCAD Model

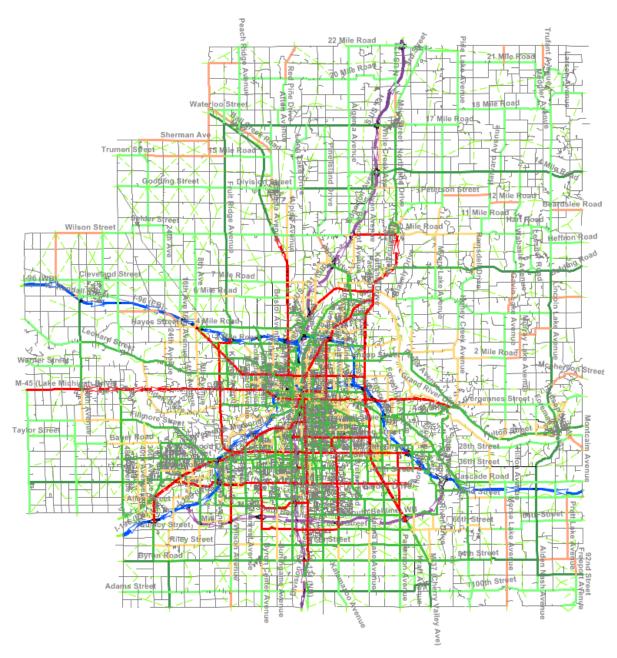


Figure A-9: GVMC TransCAD Model

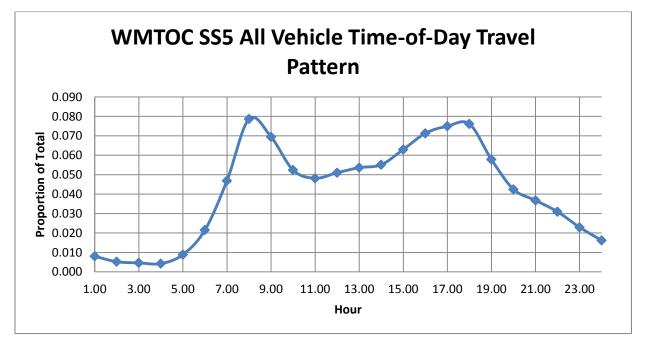


Figure A-10: WMTOC SS5 ToD Travel Pattern

# **Appendix 5: Candidate ITS Corridors**

| PR      | LENGTH | BPT      | EPT      | SEG_BEG | SEG_END | CRASHES_13 | AADT_13 | Crash_Mi |
|---------|--------|----------|----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|----------|
| 992703  | 0.547  | 28003525 | 28002929 | 13.259  | 13.806  | 47         | 25775   | 85.9     |
| 993209  | 0.157  | 28001897 | 28001937 | 0.995   | 1.152   | 17         | 29441   | 108.3    |
| 1431003 | 0.267  | 81004953 | 81004597 | 0.752   | 1.019   | 14         | 32500   | 52.4     |
| 935105  | 0.63   | 47015068 | 47015150 | 22.998  | 23.628  | 20         | 45700   | 31.7     |
| 1427301 | 0.99   | 81019910 | 81019519 | 11.56   | 12.55   | 41         | 27554   | 41.4     |
| 1426109 | 0.582  | 81016772 | 81024409 | 28.609  | 29.191  | 27         | 53200   | 46.4     |
| 992703  | 1.591  | 28004546 | 28003525 | 11.668  | 13.259  | 83         | 26921   | 52.2     |
| 993610  | 0.744  | 28002057 | 28002030 | 3.95    | 4.694   | 90         | 34178   | 121.0    |
| 1427301 | 0.326  | 81018143 | 81017946 | 16.802  | 17.128  | 20         | 30297   | 61.3     |
| 994002  | 1.108  | 28003098 | 28003316 | 1.824   | 2.932   | 48         | 25505   | 43.3     |
| 4300001 | 0.321  | 58007669 | 58007225 | 16.38   | 16.701  | 40         | 30011   | 124.6    |
| 1427301 | 0.664  | 81018473 | 81018143 | 16.138  | 16.802  | 72         | 26536   | 108.4    |
| 355110  | 0.137  | 33005281 | 33005223 | 0.984   | 1.121   | 7          | 25100   | 51.1     |
| 1426109 | 0.517  | 81024409 | 81016280 | 29.191  | 29.708  | 21         | 50700   | 40.6     |
| 992703  | 0.857  | 28002929 | 28002058 | 13.806  | 14.663  | 88         | 25212   | 102.7    |
| 1427301 | 0.729  | 81018861 | 81018473 | 15.409  | 16.138  | 63         | 25204   | 86.4     |
| 355110  | 0.781  | 33005584 | 33006764 | 5.015   | 5.796   | 32         | 30650   | 41.0     |
| 935207  | 0.794  | 47014812 | 47015127 | 23.002  | 23.796  | 27         | 45700   | 34.0     |
| 767610  | 0.5    | 9006883  | 9006065  | 4.362   | 4.862   | 31         | 26578   | 62.0     |
| 1501502 | 0.361  | 25012034 | 25025580 | 10.241  | 10.602  | 35         | 30803   | 97.0     |
| 767610  | 0.228  | 9007240  | 9006883  | 4.134   | 4.362   | 21         | 26986   | 92.1     |
| 1427706 | 1.046  | 81013119 | 81013703 | 3.586   | 4.632   | 80         | 25553   | 76.5     |
| 1427706 | 0.157  | 81013035 | 81013119 | 3.429   | 3.586   | 30         | 25553   | 191.1    |
| 349805  | 0.11   | 33003181 | 33002997 | 1.32    | 1.43    | 7          | 34427   | 63.6     |
| 349804  | 0.254  | 33004535 | 33004119 | 0.583   | 0.837   | 14         | 34427   | 55.1     |
| 1494107 | 1.182  | 25014265 | 25014187 | 7.909   | 9.091   | 90         | 28623   | 76.1     |
| 349804  | 0.103  | 33003183 | 33003003 | 1.338   | 1.441   | 5          | 34427   | 48.5     |
| 335601  | 0.498  | 33004696 | 33004970 | 5.554   | 6.052   | 37         | 28806   | 74.3     |
| 567503  | 0.342  | 23001568 | 23010720 | 19.111  | 19.453  | 25         | 25062   | 73.1     |
| 21502   | 0.957  | 39005469 | 39005428 | 4.286   | 5.243   | 48         | 26136   | 50.2     |
| 567503  | 1.015  | 23001548 | 23001531 | 21.105  | 22.12   | 72         | 25952   | 70.9     |
| 335601  | 0.304  | 33004526 | 33004696 | 5.25    | 5.554   | 25         | 28806   | 82.2     |
| 1497008 | 0.172  | 25012968 | 25012635 | 7.333   | 7.505   | 15         | 25656   | 87.2     |
| 466004  | 0.683  | 73007654 | 73007639 | 16.011  | 16.694  | 23         | 25864   | 33.7     |
| 335601  | 0.529  | 33004310 | 33004526 | 4.721   | 5.25    | 64         | 26677   | 121.0    |

# Costs and Benefits of MDOT ITS Deployments

| 21502   | 0.751 | 39005316 | 39005340 | 6.244  | 6.995  | 35  | 30420 | 46.6  |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| 567503  | 0.306 | 23001560 | 23001556 | 19.799 | 20.105 | 25  | 26464 | 81.7  |
| 21502   | 0.212 | 39005313 | 39005316 | 6.032  | 6.244  | 29  | 28808 | 136.8 |
| 335601  | 1.038 | 33004970 | 33005522 | 6.052  | 7.09   | 43  | 25794 | 41.4  |
| 567503  | 0.346 | 23010720 | 23001560 | 19.453 | 19.799 | 35  | 25062 | 101.2 |
| 21502   | 0.789 | 39005428 | 39005313 | 5.243  | 6.032  | 72  | 25058 | 91.3  |
| 352303  | 0.518 | 33008088 | 33007533 | 3.709  | 4.227  | 33  | 25846 | 63.7  |
| 460105  | 0.499 | 73002311 | 73001895 | 2.738  | 3.237  | 27  | 26086 | 54.1  |
| 459605  | 0.822 | 73005073 | 73005086 | 2.71   | 3.532  | 69  | 31540 | 83.9  |
| 459605  | 0.752 | 73005086 | 73005100 | 3.532  | 4.284  | 28  | 27461 | 37.2  |
| 460105  | 0.994 | 73003346 | 73002311 | 1.744  | 2.738  | 54  | 25291 | 54.3  |
| 7405    | 0.641 | 39005599 | 39005569 | 0.628  | 1.269  | 56  | 25494 | 87.4  |
| 22207   | 1.845 | 39008859 | 39008151 | 6.388  | 8.233  | 126 | 27504 | 68.3  |
| 341208  | 0.548 | 33003064 | 33002732 | 5.086  | 5.634  | 32  | 29366 | 58.4  |
| 1426704 | 1.125 | 81007279 | 81005680 | 3.658  | 4.783  | 62  | 28582 | 55.1  |
| 341208  | 0.091 | 33003137 | 33003064 | 4.995  | 5.086  | 16  | 29103 | 175.8 |
| 1427706 | 0.634 | 81012727 | 81013035 | 2.795  | 3.429  | 120 | 36324 | 189.3 |
| 7405    | 0.125 | 39005605 | 39005599 | 0.503  | 0.628  | 11  | 25494 | 88.0  |
| 1227004 | 0.14  | 58009610 | 58009438 | 14.776 | 14.916 | 11  | 25608 | 78.6  |
| 1427706 | 0.81  | 81012469 | 81012727 | 1.985  | 2.795  | 83  | 33253 | 102.5 |
| 4604878 | 0.207 | 81009812 | 81009933 | 0.428  | 0.635  | 24  | 27413 | 115.9 |
| 341208  | 0.619 | 33002426 | 33002384 | 6.171  | 6.79   | 28  | 31352 | 45.2  |
| 1427103 | 1.067 | 81007208 | 81005729 | 3.668  | 4.735  | 41  | 28582 | 38.4  |
| 4603186 | 0.671 | 81008666 | 81007532 | 2.187  | 2.858  | 46  | 26940 | 68.6  |
| 932910  | 0.88  | 47009806 | 47010292 | 15.692 | 16.572 | 54  | 32990 | 61.4  |
| 22207   | 0.123 | 39005569 | 39005557 | 10.739 | 10.862 | 17  | 26129 | 138.2 |
| 341208  | 0.537 | 33002732 | 33002426 | 5.634  | 6.171  | 21  | 32860 | 39.1  |
| 932910  | 0.612 | 47009580 | 47009806 | 15.08  | 15.692 | 39  | 29486 | 63.7  |